

N^o. 3.]

[Improved Edition.



NUGENT'S

Nova-Scotia

PEOPLE'S

ALMANACK,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1853:

CONTAINS } MUCH ASTRONOMICAL, STATISTICAL AND
OTHER } MATTER OF INTEREST, COMPILED FROM

* AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

△ Asce
Ω Desc.
Nort'
Sorr'

HALIFAX :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY B. NUGENT.

SOLD BY THE PUBLISHER, AND AT THE PRINCIPAL BOOK STORES IN THE CITY.

Price Sevenpence half-penny, single copy—A liberal reduction on the gross.

PREFACE.

IN presenting "NUGENT'S PEOPLE'S ALMANACK, FOR 1853," to the public, the Publisher, gratified by past favors, bespeaks for it a welcome at every fire-side. In some particulars improved, and containing many things, astronomical and statistical, of interest, altogether new, he trusts it will be found acceptable to all. It is still below the standard he should like to give it, and would, were the demand sufficient to justify an outlay equal to his wish.

CALEN

Golden Numb
Epact, . . .
Solar Cycle, .

Epiphany,
Septuagesima
Martyrdom K
Quinquagesim
Ash Wednesd
Quadragesima
St. David,
St. Patrick,
Palm Sunday,
Good Friday,
Easter Sunday
Low Sunday,
St. George,
Rogation Sund
Ascension Day

February 16th
May 18th, 20

☉ The Sun
☽ First Quart
○ Full
☾ Last Quart
● New
☿ Mercury
♀ Venus
♁ Earth
♂ Mars
♃ Vesta
♄ Pallas
♅ Juno
♆ Ceres
♃ Jupiter

Spring
Summer
Autum
Winter

Mean Obliquity

CALENDAR AND ASTRONOMICAL INFORMATION.

Chronological Cycles.

Golden Number,	11	Dominical Letter,	B
Epact,	26	Roman Indiction,	11
Solar Cycle,	14	Julian Period,	6566

Fixed and Moved Festivals, &c.

Epiphany,	Jan. 6	Pentecost - Whit Sund.,	May 15
Septuagesima Sunday,	23	Trinity Sunday,	22
Martyrdom King Charles I.,	30	Birth of Queen Victoria,	24
Quinquagesima Sunday,	Feb. 6	Corpus Christi,	26
Ash Wednesday,	9	Rest. Charles II.,	29
Quadragesima - 1st S. in Lt.,	13	Accession Queen Vict.,	June 20
St. David,	Mar. 1	Proclamation,	21
St. Patrick,	17	St. John Baptist,	24
Palm Sunday,	20	Birth Prince Albert,	Aug. 26
Good Friday,	25	St. Michael,	Sep. 29
Easter Sunday,	27	Birth Prince of Wales,	Nov. 9
Low Sunday,	April 3	1st Sunday in Advent,	27
St. George,	23	St. Andrews,	30
Rogation Sunday,	May 1	St. Thomas,	Dec. 21
Ascension Day,	5	Christmas,	25

Ember Days.

February 16th, 18th, 19th.	September 21st, 23rd and 24th.
May 18th, 20th and 21st.	December 14th, 16th and 17th.

Astronomical Symbols.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ☉ The Sun ☾ First Quarter ○ Full ☾ Last Quarter ● New ☿ Mercury ♀ Venus ♁ Earth ♂ Mars ♃ Vesta ♄ Pallas ♅ Juno ♁ Ceres ♃ Jupiter 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♄ Saturn ♃ Georgian ♄ Conjunction □ Quadrature ♄ Opposition * Sextile △ Trine ♁ Ascending Node ♁ Descending Node N North S South ° Degrees ' Minutes " Seconds 	<p style="text-align: center;">SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ♈ Aries ♉ Taurus ♊ Gemini ♋ Cancer ♌ Leo ♍ Virgo ♎ Libra ♏ Scorpia ♐ Sagitarius ♑ Capricornus ♒ Aquarius ♓ Pisces.
---	---	---

Commencement of the Seasons.

Spring begins March 20th, at 0h. 11m. P.M.
 Summer begins June 21st, at 9h. 9m. A.M.
 Autumn begins September 22nd, at 11h. 22m. P.M.
 Winter begins December 21st, at 4h. 58m. P.M.

Mean Obliquity of the Ecliptic, January 1st, 1853 - 23° 27' 30" 58.

ECLIPSES.

There will be three Eclipses this year—two of the SUN and one of the MOON.

I.—An annular Eclipse of the Sun on the 6th June, visible only in Mexico, South America, and South Pacific Ocean.

II.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, visible in Nova Scotia, June 20th and 21st, as follows :

First contact with the Penumbra,	11h.	38m.	P. M.	June 20.
First contact with the Shadow,	0h.	59m.	A. M.	June 21.
Middle of the Eclipse,	1h.	47m.	" "	
Last contact with the Shadow,	2h.	35m.	" "	
Last contact with the Penumbra,	3h.	56m.	" "	

Magnitude of the Eclipse 1-5 of diameter on the North. Limb.

III.—A total Eclipse of the Sun, November 30th, invisible in Nova Scotia—visible in South America and the Pacific Ocean.

Morning and Evening Stars.

VENUS will be an Evening Star till her conjunction with the Sun, May 13th ; then a Morning Star throughout the year.

MARS will be an Evening Star till the 25th February ; then a Morning Star till the end of the year.

JUPITER will be a Morning Star till June 10th ; then an Evening Star till his conjunction with the Sun, December 27th.

SATURN will be an Evening Star till his conjunction on the 12th May ; then a Morning Star till November 19th, and afterwards an Evening Star.

Meridian Passage of Polar Star.

	<i>Above the Pole.</i>				<i>Below the Pole.</i>					
January 1st—	At	6h.	20m.	51s.	P. M.,	and at	6h.	22m.	49s.	A. M.
Feb'y. 1	"	4	18	31	"	"	4	20	29	"
March 1	"	2	28	7	"	"	2	30	5	"
April 1	"	0	22	8	"	"	0	24	6	"
May 1	"	10	24	17	A. M.	"	10	26	15	P. M.
June 1	"	8	22	41	"	"	8	24	39	"
July 1	"	6	25	8	"	"	6	27	6	"
August 1	"	4	23	40	"	"	4	25	38	"
Sept'r. 1	"	2	22	7	"	"	2	24	5	"
Oct'r. 1	"	0	24	19	"	"	0	26	17	"
Nov'r. 1	"	10	22	25	P. M.	"	10	24	23	A. M.
Dec'r. 1	"	8	24	15	"	"	8	26	13	"

Useful Dates for 1853.

361 years since the Discovery of America,	Oct. 11—1492.
104 " " Landing of the Loyalists in N.S.,	June 8—1749.
94 " " Conquest of Canada by Gr. Br.,	Sep. 18—1759.
77 " " Declar'n. of Am. Independence,	July 4—1776.

The time of Phases, and the duration of Time, a noon at Greenville. The marked S. D. date of each pe

The names of from heathen names by the ancient by some ; but, confusion that w first month was February, from Fe from Mars ; the buds and flowers to whom this month seventh July, Cæsar ; the ninth and decem ; being which was then being new-year was called sexti changed, in honor and added to it. 29 days, and in of the bissextile

Doe

From remote rude—and civilized—ence the weather ted against the o be settled, but in ence and Arts, meteorological c long continued new moon regula tion, and also ch Thus, if the new term day was th May determined 3rd, 11th and 19 tion." This is a of the moon is opinion among th

Explanation to Calendar pages.

The time of Moon's and Planets' Rising, Southing, Setting and Phases, and that of High Water, is Halifax mean time. The Equation of Time, and Sun and Moon's Declination, are given for mean noon at Greenwich. The Sun's rising and setting are given in apparent time. The Moon's Semi-Diameter and Horizontal Parallax, marked S. D. and H. P. is inserted in the Calendar pages at the date of each perigee and apogee.

Derivations of the Months.

The names of the calendar months of the year are mostly derived from heathen names of kings, gods, and idols, which were worshipped by the ancient Romans. For this reason, these names are rejected by some; but, in general, they have been continued, to avoid the confusion that would result from the introduction of new names. The first month was called January, from the god Janus; the second February, from Februa, a feast held in this month; the third March, from Mars; the fourth April, from *aperio*, to open, referring to the buds and flowers this month; the fifth May, from Mai, the goddess to whom this month was dedicated; the sixth June, from Juno; the seventh July, from Julius Cæsar; eighth August, from Augustus Cæsar; the ninth and following months from septem, octem, novem, and decem; being the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth from March, which was then the first month in the year—the first day of March being new-year's day. The sixth month, until the time of Augustus, was called sextilis, from the latin word for six; and when it was changed, in honor of that emperor, a day was taken from February, and added to it. Before that time, February had in common years 29 days, and in leap years 30 days—the day being added at the end of the bissextile year.

Does the Moon influence the weather.

From remote ages, a traditionary opinion has prevailed among the rude—and civilized too—people of all nations, that the moon influenced the weather. A few years ago, the French astronomers reported against the opinion as a fallacy, and the question was thought to be settled, but in the July number of the American Journal of Science and Arts, Mr. J. W. Alexander contributes a short article on meteorological coincidences, in which he states as the result of a long continued series of observations, "that the third day before the new moon regulated the weather on each quarter-day of that lunation, and also characterized the general aspect of the whole period. Thus, if the new moon happened on the 26th of May, 1851, the term day was the 24th of May; the weather on which the 24th of May determined what was to be on the 26th of May, and on the 3rd, 11th and 19th June, the quarter days respectively of that lunation." This is an important discovery, and shows that the influence of the moon is appreciable, contrary to the generally received opinion among the learned.

JANUARY—First Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 2nd day, at 5h. 40m. P. M.
- ☾ New Moon, 9th day, at 1h. 39m. A. M.
- ☽ First Quarter, 17th day, at 1h. 15m. A. M.
- ☉ Full Moon, 25th day, at 1h. 29m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.		
			Declin'n South.	Rises.	Sets.
1	Sat		22° 59' 46"	7 39 4 21	3' 59"
2	Sun	2nd Sun after Christmas.	22 54 23	7 39 4 21	4 27
3	Mo	<i>Cold.</i>	22 48 42	7 38 4 22	4 54
4	Tu	♀ ♄ ♃	22 42 29	7 38 4 22	5 22
5	W	[H. P. 59' 58"	22 35 49	7 37 4 23	5 49
6	Th	☽ per. 2, p. m., S. D. 16' 22"	22 28 42	7 36 4 24	6 15
7	Fri	♄ ♃ ♃, ♄ ♀ ♃, ♄ ♀ ♃.	22 21 9	7 36 4 24	6 42
8	Sat		22 13 9	7 35 4 25	7 7
9	Sun	1st Sun aft Epiphany ♄ ♃ ♃	22 4 42	7 34 4 26	7 32
10	Mo	♀ greatest elongation,	21 55 51	7 34 4 26	7 56
11	Tu		21 46 33	7 33 4 27	8 21
12	W	♄ stationary	21 37 50	7 32 4 28	8 44
13	Th	♃ stationary <i>Look out</i>	21 26 42	7 31 4 29	9 7
14	Frid	<i>for a</i>	21 16 9	7 30 4 30	9 29
15	Sat	<i>thaw.</i>	21 5 11	7 30 4 30	9 50
16	Sun	2nd Sun after Epiphany	20 53 50	7 29 4 31	10 11
17	Mo	♄ ♄ ♃ [H. P. 54' 13"	20 42 4	7 28 4 32	10 31
18	Tu	☽ ap. 8, a. m., S. D. 14' 48"	20 29 55	7 27 4 33	10 50
19	W	<i>Becomes</i>	20 17 23	7 26 4 34	11 8
20	Th	<i>cold.</i>	20 4 28	7 25 4 35	11 26
21	Frid	♀ in ♃	19 51 11	7 24 4 36	11 43
22	Sat		19 37 31	7 23 4 37	11 59
23	Sun	Septuagesima Sunday	19 23 30	7 21 4 39	12 14
24	Mo	☐ ♄ ☉ <i>Snow.</i>	19 9 7	7 20 4 40	12 29
25	Tu		18 54 24	7 19 4 41	12 43
26	W	♄ ♃ ☉	18 39 20	7 18 4 42	12 56
27	Th	<i>Clear</i>	18 23 55	7 17 4 43	13 8
28	Frid	<i>and</i>	18 8 11	7 16 4 44	13 19
29	Sat	<i>frosty.</i>	17 52 7	7 14 4 46	13 30
30	Sun	Martyrdom of King Charles.	17 35 43	7 13 4 47	13 39
31	Mo	☐ ♃ ☉ ♀ in aphelion	17 19 1	7 12 4 48	13 48

TO KNOW THE STARS.

The PLEIADES or SEVEN STARS, are, it is presumed, universally known. Towards the south east, at nearly 14°, is the star ALDEBARAN, (1*), in the constellation Taurus, between the north

* The figure denotes the magnitude.

Declinati

Planets.	Declin.
♄	S 20 21 5
♃	S 22 30 8
♂	S 21 39 5
♀	N 12 53 1

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	Decl.
1	1	N 7
2	2	2
3	3	S 3
4	4	9
5	5	14
6	6	18
7	7	22
8	8	23
9	9	24
10	10	22
11	11	20
12	12	16
13	13	11
14	14	7
15	15	2
16	16	N 2
17	17	7
18	18	11
19	19	15
20	20	19
21	21	21
22	22	23
23	23	24
24	24	23
25	25	21
26	26	18
27	27	13
28	28	8
29	29	3
30	30	S 2
31	31	8

High Water
Portland, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$,

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
S 20 21	5 12 m	9 46 m	2 20 a	S 22 31	5 41 m	10 4 n	2 27 a	
S 22 30	8 7 n	0 30 a	4 53 a	S 21 36	7 54 n	0 22 a	4 50 a	
S 21 39	5 23 m	9 55 m	2 23 a	S 22 0	4 46 m	9 12 n	2 38 a	
N 12 53	1 0 a	7 52 a	2 44 m	N 12 55	0 5 a	6 57 a	1 49 m	

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	1	N 7° 38' 42	21 6	11 12	4 54	11 35	11 11	10 10
2	2	2 7 21	22 6	morn.	5 40	11 57	11 58	10 57
3	3	S 3 35 18	23 6	0 25	6 30	aft. 24	aft. 2	11 1
4	4	9 11 48	24 6	1 39	7 20	0 49	2 28	1 27
5	5	14 22 30	25 6	2 56	8 13	1 20	3 50	2 49
6	6	18 45 54	26 6	4 13	9 8	1 56	5 7	4 6
7	7	22 0 26	27 6	5 29	10 8	2 22	6 8	5 7
8	8	23 48 23	28 6	6 41	11 9	3 35	6 54	5 53
9	9	24 0 49	29 6	7 43	aft. 9	4 37	7 42	6 41
10	10	22 40 29	1 0	8 35	1 8	5 46	8 21	7 20
11	11	20 0 31	2 0	9 18	2 3	6 55	9 0	7 59
12	12	16 19 49	3 0	9 49	2 54	8 4	9 33	8 32
13	13	11 57 55	4 0	10 18	3 41	9 11	10 11	9 10
14	14	7 11 58	5 0	10 42	4 26	10 17	10 53	9 52
15	15	2 15 45	6 0	11 3	5 7	11 20	11 33	10 32
16	16	N 2 39 52	7 0	11 22	5 48	morn.	morn.	11 17
17	17	7 25 51	8 0	11 46	6 29	0 21	0 18	morn.
18	18	11 53 50	9 0	aft. 10	7 12	1 24	1 11	0 10
19	19	15 55 10	10 0	0 35	7 56	2 25	2 15	1 14
20	20	19 20 11	11 0	1 06	8 43	3 27	3 20	2 19
21	21	21 58 1	12 0	1 42	9 32	4 26	4 28	3 27
22	22	23 37 17	13 0	2 26	10 24	5 26	5 22	4 21
23	23	24 7 42	14 0	3 19	11 18	6 25	6 9	5 8
24	24	23 22 25	15 0	4 20	morn.	7 15	6 55	5 54
25	25	21 20 8	16 0	5 25	0 13	7 59	7 38	6 37
26	26	18 5 58	17 0	6 30	1 6	8 28	8 19	7 18
27	27	13 50 42	18 0	7 40	1 58	8 54	8 54	7 53
28	28	8 48 59	19 0	8 59	2 49	9 28	9 30	8 29
29	29	3 17 29	20 0	10 14	3 38	10 4	10 6	9 5
30	30	S 2 26 14	21 0	11 30	4 28	10 29	10 48	9 47
31	31	8 4 15	22 0	morn.	5 17	10 53	11 34	10 33

High Water at St. John, N.B., is 4½, Annapolis, 3½, Pictou, 1½, Portland, 3¾, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

Time add.
59"
27
54
22
49
15
42
7
32
56
21
44
7
29
50
11
31
50
8
26
43
59
14
29
43
56
8
19
30
39
48
river-
star
north

FEBRUARY—Second Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 1st day, 1h. 47m. A. M.
- New Moon, 7th day, 1h. 20m. A. M.
- ☽ First Quarter, 15th day, 10h. 58m. P. M.
- Full Moon, 23rd day, 3h. 10m., P. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time add.
			Declin'n South.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Tu	☽ per. 11, p.m., S. D. 16' 11"	17° 2' 1"	7 10 4 50	13' 56"	
2	W	[H. P. 59' 15"]	16 44 43	7 9 4 51	14 4	
3	Th	♀ in ☿ ☽ ♃ ☽	16 27 7	7 8 4 52	14 19	
4	Fri	Very cold.	16 9 14	7 7 4 53	14 16	
5	Sat		15 51 4	7 5 4 55	14 21	
6	Sun	Quinquagesima Sunday	15 32 38	7 4 4 56	14 25	
7	Mo	♁ ♀ ☽ ☽ ☽	15 13 56	7 2 4 58	14 28	
8	Tu	Shrove Tuesday	14 54 59	7 1 4 59	14 31	
9	W	Ash Wednesday	14 35 47	7 0 5 0	14 33	
10	Th	Heavy snow	14 16 19	6 58 5 2	14 33	
11	Fri	drifts.	13 56 39	6 57 5 3	14 34	
12	Sat		13 36 43	6 55 5 5	14 33	
13	Sun	Quadragesima, 1st S in Lent	13 16 35	6 54 5 1	14 32	
14	Mo	♁ ♀ ☽ ☽ gr. H.L.S. ☽ ♃ ☽	12 56 13	6 52 5 8	14 29	
15	Tu	☽ ap. 5, a. m., S. D. 14' 48"	12 35 46	6 51 5 9	14 26	
16	W	Ember day [H. P. 54' 14"]	12 14 54	6 50 5 10	14 23	
17	Th	Begins	11 53 57	6 48 5 12	14 18	
18	Fri	Ember day to moderate	11 32 48	6 47 5 13	14 13	
19	Sat	Ember day ☽ ♀ ☽	11 11 29	6 45 5 15	14 7	
20	Sun	2nd S in Lent ♀ gr. H.L.S.	10 49 59	6 44 5 16	14 1	
21	Mo	More snow	10 28 20	6 42 5 18	13 54	
22	Tu		10 6 31	6 41 5 19	13 46	
23	W	may be	9 44 33	6 39 5 21	13 37	
24	Th		9 22 26	6 38 5 22	13 28	
25	Fri	looked for.	9 0 10	6 36 5 24	13 18	
26	Sat	Sup ☽ ♀ ☉	8 37 46	6 34 5 26	13 8	
27	Sun	☽ per. 4, a. m., 16' 18" H. P.	8 15 15	6 33 5 27	12 57	
28	Mo	[59' 42"]	7 52 37	6 31 5 29	12 46	

and east of Aldebaran, about 45° distant, is Pollux (2), in the constellation Gemini; and at a short distance north is CASTOR (3). From Pollux, E S E, distant about 37°, is REGULUS, (1), in the constellation Leo; from thence to about 54° east, is SPICA VIRGINIS (1); from this star, and nearly in the same direction, distant about 46°, is ANTARES, (1), in Scorpio; from Antares, north-east about 61°, is ALTAIR, (1), in Aquilla; from thence to FOMALHAUT, (1), in a south-eastern direction, the distance is about 59°;

Declination	
Planets.	Declin.
♀	S 22 14
♁	S 18 25
♂	S 22 19
♃	N 13 7

Day of Month	Day of Year	Dec
1	32	S 1
2	33	1
3	34	2
4	35	2
5	36	2
6	37	2
7	38	2
8	39	1
9	40	1
10	41	
11	42	
12	43	N
13	44	
14	45	1
15	46	1
16	47	1
17	48	2
18	49	2
19	50	2
20	51	2
21	52	2
22	53	1
23	54	1
24	55	1
25	56	
26	57	S
27	58	
28	59	1

High Water
Portland, 3 1/2

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
♃	22 14	6 9m	10 29m	2 54 a	S 19 36	6 9m	10 47m	3 25 a
♄	18 25	7 17m	0 10 a	1 53 a	S 15 6	7 1m	11 59m	4 57 a
♅	22 19	4 55m	8 19m	0 43 a	S 22 30	3 10m	7 33m	11 56m
♆	N 13 7	10 58m	5 51 a	0 44 a	N 13 23	10 5m	4 59 s	11 53 a

Day of Month	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Age. d. h	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	32	♃ 13° 18'	4 23 0	0 43	6 8	11 23	0 38	11 37
2	33	17 48 46	24 0	2 0	7 2	11 56	1 56	aft. 55
3	34	21 17 41	25 0	3 16	7 58	aft. 26	3 28	2 27
4	35	23 28 27	26 0	4 25	8 56	1 24	4 54	3 53
5	36	24 10 25	27 0	5 30	9 56	2 22	5 56	4 57
6	37	23 21 39	28 0	6 26	10 54	3 26	6 48	5 47
7	38	21 9 44	29 0	7 11	11 51	4 35	7 24	6 23
8	39	17 49 30	0 5	7 59	aft. 43	5 45	8 2	7 1
9	40	13 39 9	1 5	8 18	1 32	6 53	8 36	7 35
10	41	8 56 42	2 5	8 41	2 18	8 1	9 9	8 8
11	42	3 57 59	3 5	9 13	3 1	9 5	9 44	8 43
12	43	N 1 3 53	4 5	9 24	3 42	10 8	10 17	9 16
13	44	5 58 10	5 5	9 46	4 24	11 11	10 54	9 53
14	45	10 35 38	6 5	10 8	5 7	morn.	11 34	10 33
15	46	14 47 37	7 5	10 32	5 49	0 15	morn.	11 17
16	47	18 25 14	8 5	11 1	6 35	1 16	0 18	morn.
17	48	21 18 52	9 5	11 35	7 23	2 16	1 21	0 20
18	49	23 18 11	19 5	aft. 18	8 14	3 16	2 31	1 30
19	50	24 12 56	11 5	1 6	9 6	4 13	3 46	2 45
20	51	23 54 43	12 5	2 6	10 1	5 5	4 57	3 56
21	52	22 19 1	13 5	3 10	10 55	5 51	5 51	4 50
22	53	19 27 0	14 5	4 19	11 48	6 33	6 40	5 39
23	54	15 26 8	15 5	5 32	morn.	7 6	7 21	6 20
24	55	10 29 31	16 5	6 45	0 40	7 35	8 1	7 0
25	56	4 54 22	17 5	8 2	1 31	8 4	8 34	7 33
26	57	S 0 59 38	18 5	9 17	2 22	8 30	9 9	8 8
27	58	6 51 38	19 5	10 34	3 12	8 56	9 42	8 41
28	59	12 20 46	20 5	11 51	4 4	9 24	10 24	9 23

High Water at St. John, N.B. is 4½, Annapolis, 3½, Pictou, 1½, Portland, 3¾, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

MARCH—Third Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 2nd day, 9h. 25m. A. M.
- ☉ New Moon, 9th day, 4h. 41m. P. M.
- ☽ First Quarter, 17th day, 7h. 20m. P. M.
- ☽ Full Moon, 25th day, 2h. 6m. A. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 31st day, 5h. 28m. P. M.

Day of Month. Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.		
		Declin'n South.	Rises.	Sets.
1 Tu	St. David	7° 29' 52"	6 30 5 30	12 34"
2 W	<i>High</i>	7 7 0	6 28 5 32	12 22
3 Th	♁ ♃ ☽ <i>winds,</i>	6 44 2	6 27 5 33	12 9
4 Fri		6 20 58	6 25 5 35	11 56
5 Sat	<i>with rain.</i>	5 57 49	6 24 5 36	11 42
6 Sun	4th Sun. in Lent	5 34 35	6 22 5 38	11 28
7 Mo		5 11 16	6 21 5 39	11 14
8 Tu	♁ ♀ ☽ ♂ ♂ ☽	4 47 54	6 19 5 41	10 59
9 W	♁ in perihelion. ♀ in aphel.	4 24 27	6 17 5 43	10 44
10 Th	♁ ♀ ☽	4 0 57	6 16 5 44	10 28
11 Fri	♀ in ♁ <i>Clear</i>	3 37 24	6 14 5 46	10 12
12 Sat	<i>and cold.</i>	3 13 49	6 13 5 47	9 56
13 Sun	5th S. in Lent. ♂ ♃ ☽ ☐ ♃ ☉	2 50 11	6 11 5 49	9 40
14 Mo	♁ ♃ ☽ [H. P. 54' 9".	2 26 32	6 10 5 50	9 23
15 Tu	☽ ap. 1 a. m. S. D. 14' 47"	2 2 51	6 8 5 52	9 6
16 W	♀ in perihelion	1 39 9	6 7 5 53	8 49
17 Th	St. Patrick's Day	1 15 27	6 5 5 55	8 31
18 Fri	<i>More snow.</i>	0 51 45	6 3 5 57	8 13
19 Sat		0 28 2	6 2 5 58	7 55
20 Sun	Palm Sunday. ☉ enters ♈.	0 4 20	6 0 6 0	7 37
21 Mo	[Spring commences.	N 19 21	5 59 6 1	7 19
22 Tu		0 43 0	5 57 6 3	7 0
23 W	♀ greatest elongation	1 6 39	5 56 6 4	6 42
24 Th		1 30 15	5 54 6 6	6 23
25 Fri	Good Friday. ♂ ♀ ♂	1 53 49	5 52 6 8	6 5
26 Sat	☽ per. 10 p.m. S. D. 16' 23"	2 17 21	5 51 6 9	5 46
27 Sun	Easter Sun. [H. P. 60' 2".	2 40 50	5 49 6 10	5 28
28 Mo	Easter Monday <i>Becomes</i>	3 4 15	5 48 6 12	5 9
29 Tu	Easter Tuesday <i>finer.</i>	3 27 37	5 46 6 14	4 50
30 W	♁ ♃ ☽	3 50 56	5 45 6 15	4 32
31 Th	♀ stationary	4 14 10	5 43 6 17	4 14

and from thence to MARKAB (2), in Pegasus, the distance is about 45°, in a northerly direction; and from MARKAB to ARIETES (3), the distance is about 48° S. by E, and Aldebaran is distant from the last about 35°, inclining a little more southerly.

Declin'	Day of Month.	Day of Year.
♁	1	60
♂	2	61
♃	3	62
♄	4	63
♅	5	64
♆	6	65
♇	7	66
♈	8	67
♉	9	68
♊	10	69
♋	11	70
♌	12	71
♍	13	72
♎	14	73
♏	15	74
♐	16	75
♑	17	76
♒	18	77
♓	19	78
♈	20	79
♉	21	80
♊	22	81
♋	23	82
♌	24	83
♍	25	84
♎	26	85
♏	27	86
♐	28	87
♑	29	88
♒	30	89
♓	31	90

High V
Portland,

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.
♄	S 15 6	6 5m	11 3m	4 1a	S 9 15	6 16m	11 15m	4 14a
♃	S 11 16	6 30m	11 45m	5 0a	S 7 5	5 59m	11 31m	5 3a
♂	S 22 37	2 23m	6 46m	11 9m	S 22 42	1 35m	5 57m	10 19m
♁	N 13 45	10 12m	4 8a	11 4a	N 14 10	8 19m	3 17a	10 15a

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.	
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	60	S 17° 6' 46"	21 5	morn.	4 58	9 54	11 8	10 7
2	61	20 51 9	22 5	1 7	5 53	10 34	aft. 15	11 14
3	62	23 18 44	23 5	2 18	6 51	11 20	0 38	11 37
4	63	24 19 48	24 5	3 25	7 49	aft. 13	2 18	aft. 17
5	64	23 52 15	25 5	4 22	8 47	1 14	3 37	2 36
6	65	22 1 53	26 5	5 9	9 44	2 13	4 47	3 46
7	66	19 1 0	27 5	5 48	10 37	3 31	6 47	5 46
8	67	15 5 21	28 5	6 17	11 25	4 41	7 6	6 5
9	68	10 31 35	29 5	6 42	aft. 11	5 47	7 40	6 39
10	69	5 35 20	0 8	7 7	0 56	6 53	8 9	7 8
11	70	0 30 29	1 8	7 27	1 38	7 56	8 39	7 38
12	71	N 4 30 55	2 8	7 49	2 19	8 58	9 10	8 9
13	72	9 18 20	3 8	8 11	3 1	9 59	9 44	8 43
14	73	13 42 10	4 8	8 36	3 44	11 1	10 15	9 14
15	74	17 33 14	5 8	9 1	4 28	morn.	10 57	9 56
16	75	20 42 15	6 8	9 34	5 16	0 2	11 44	10 43
17	76	22 59 47	7 8	10 11	6 4	1 3	morn.	11 37
18	77	24 16 34	8 8	10 55	6 55	2 1	0 38	morn.
19	78	24 24 31	9 8	11 48	7 48	2 56	1 50	0 50
20	79	23 18 5 10	8	aft. 49	8 42	3 44	3 12	2 11
21	80	20 55 44	11 8	1 56	9 35	4 28	4 23	3 22
22	81	17 20 59	12 8	3 7	10 27	5 5	5 25	4 24
23	82	12 43 43	13 8	4 22	11 19	5 35	6 14	5 13
24	83	7 14 56	14 8	5 48	morn.	6 3	6 56	5 55
25	84	1 16 0	15 8	6 57	0 10	6 28	7 41	6 40
26	85	S 4 52 11	16 8	8 15	1 2	6 54	8 17	7 16
27	86	10 45 38	17 8	9 35	1 55	7 22	8 49	7 48
28	87	16 0 0	18 8	10 54	2 49	7 52	9 29	8 28
29	88	20 12 51	19 8	morn.	3 45	8 30	10 10	9 9
30	89	23 6 14	20 8	0 10	4 45	9 14	10 57	9 56
31	90	24 29 27	21 8	1 20	5 45	10 8	aft. 0	10 59

High Water at St. John, N. B., is $4\frac{1}{2}$, Annapolis, $3\frac{1}{2}$, Picton, $1\frac{1}{2}$, Portland, $3\frac{1}{2}$, and at Boston, 5 hours, later than at Halifax.

APRIL—Fourth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☉ New Moon, 8th day, 7h. 43m. A. M.
- ☾ First Quarter, 16th day, 0h. 31m. P. M.
- ☽ Full Moon, 23d day, 10h. 58m. A. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 30th day, 2h. 36m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time add.
			Declin'n North.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Fri	♀ greatest H. S. south	4° 37' 19"	5 42 6 18	3 55"	
2	Sat		5 0 24	5 40 6 20	3 37	
3	Sun	Low Sunday	5 23 24	5 39 6 21	3 19	
4	Mo		5 46 18	5 37 6 23	3 1	
5	Tu	<i>Cold rains.</i>	6 9 6	5 36 6 24	2 43	
6	W	♂ ♂ ☽	6 31 47	5 34 6 26	2 26	
7	Th	♂ ♀ ☽	5 54 23	5 33 6 27	2 9	
8	Fri	♂ ♀ ☽	7 16 51	5 31 6 29	1 52	
9	Sat	♂ ☽ ☽	7 39 12	5 29 6 31	1 35	
10	Sun	2nd Sun. aft. Easter. ♄ stat.	8 1 25	5 28 6 32	1 19	
11	Mo	☽ ap. 4 p. m. S. D. 14' 45".	8 23 30	5 26 6 34	1 2	
12	Tu	[H. P. 54' 1". Inf. ♂ ♀ ☽]	8 45 26	5 25 6 35	0 46	
13	W		9 7 14	5 23 6 37	0 31	
14	Th	♂ ♀ ♀ <i>More pleasant.</i>	9 28 53	5 22 6 38	0 15	
15	Fri		9 50 22	5 21 6 39	0 0	
16	Sat		10 11 41	5 19 6 41	sub 14	
17	Sun	3rd Sun. after Easter	10 32 50	5 18 6 42	0 29	
18	Mo		10 53 48	5 16 6 44	0 43	
19	Tu	♀ in ☽	11 14 36	5 15 6 45	0 56	
20	W	<i>Some snow may be expected.</i>	11 35 13	5 13 6 47	1 9	
21	Th		11 55 38	5 12 6 48	1 22	
22	Fri		12 15 51	5 10 6 50	1 34	
23	Sat	St. George. ♀ stationary	12 35 52	5 9 6 51	1 46	
24	Sun	☽ per. 5 a.m. S. D. 16' 43".	12 55 41	5 8 6 52	1 58	
25	Mo	[H. P. 61' 14".	13 15 17	5 6 6 54	2 9	
26	Tu		13 34 40	5 5 6 55	2 19	
27	W	♂ ♄ ☽	13 53 50	5 3 6 57	2 29	
28	Th	♂ ☽ ☽ <i>Becomes more settled.</i>	14 12 46	5 2 6 58	2 39	
29	Fri	♀ in aphelion	14 31 28	5 1 6 59	2 48	
30	Sat		14 49 56	4 59 7 1	2 56	

A line from the Pleiades through Aldebaran, and at the distance of 16° from that star, will pass through BELLATRIX (2), in Orion; and towards the east, about 7½°, is BETELGEUSE (1.) To the south of these are three stars (2), called ORION'S BELT; from these towards the south, is the SWORD OF ORION; a line from Betelgeuse between the first and second stars in the belt, and distant 19° from

Decl.	
Planets.	Decl.
Day of Month.	Day of Year.
♃	1
♄	1
♅	22
♆	14
♁	91
♂	92
♂	93
♂	94
♂	95
♂	96
♂	97
♂	98
♂	99
♂	100
♂	101
♂	102
♂	103
♂	104
♂	105
♂	106
♂	107
♂	108
♂	109
♂	110
♂	111
♂	112
♂	113
♂	114
♂	115
♂	116
♂	117
♂	118
♂	119
♂	120

High V
Portland,

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
S 1 6	5 30 ^m	11 26 ^m	5 22 ^a	N 5 48	5 11 ^m	11 34 ^m	5 57 ^a	
S 1 47	5 6 ^m	11 13 ⁿ	5 20 ^a	N 2 36	4 48 ^m	10 58 ^m	5 8 ^a	
S 22 45	0 32 ^m	4 54 ⁿ	9 16 ^a	S 22 45	11 25 ^a	3 47 ⁿ	8 9 ^a	
N 14 45	7 18 ^m	2 18 ^a	9 18	N 15 14	6 27 ^m	1 29 ^a	8 31 ^a	

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Ag d h.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1 91	S 24° 20'	35 22 8	2 21 ^a	6 44	11 8	1 25	aft. 24	
2 92		22 46 20 23 8	3 10	7 40	aft. 14	2 51	1 50	
3 93		19 59 31 24 8	3 50	8 33	1 22	4 16	3 15	
4 94		16 15 51 25 8	4 22	9 23	2 31	5 16	4 15	
5 95		11 51 15 26 8	4 48	10 9	3 37	5 58	4 57	
6 96		7 0 33 27 8	5 11	10 52	4 41	6 37	5 36	
7 97		1 57 2 28 8	5 33	11 35	5 46	7 9	6 8	
8 98		3 7 25 0 2	5 53	aft. 16	6 48	7 44	6 43	
9 99		8 1 54 1 2	6 13	0 58	7 51	8 10	7 9	
10 100		12 36 9 2 2	6 36	1 40	8 52	8 43	7 42	
11 101		16 40 13 3 2	7 2	2 24	9 55	9 16	8 15	
12 102		20 4 18 4 2	7 31	3 10	10 56	10 2	9 1	
13 103		22 38 51 5 2	8 6	3 58	4 56	10 34	9 33	
14 104		24 14 55 6 2	8 46	4 47	morn.	11 14	10 13	
15 105		24 45 2 7 2	9 35	5 38	0 48	morn.	11 7	
16 106		24 4 1 8 2	10 31	6 30	1 40	0 8	morn.	
17 107		22 10 1 9 2	11 35	7 22	2 23	1 21	0 20	
18 108		19 4 57 10 2	aft. 44	8 14	3 1	2 32	1 31	
19 109		14 54 41 11 2	1 56	9 5	3 33	3 52	2 51	
20 110		9 49 6 12 2	3 10	9 56	4 1	5 1	4 0	
21 111		4 2 10 13 2	4 27	10 47	4 27	5 55	4 54	
22 112	S	2 7 43 14 2	5 46	11 39	4 57	6 46	5 45	
23 113		8 17 49 15 2	7 6	morn.	5 19	7 21	6 20	
24 114		14 2 0 16 2	8 28	0 34	5 50	7 58	6 57	
25 115		18 53 3 17 2	9 50	1 31	6 24	8 35	7 34	
26 116		22 26 36 18 2	11 5	2 32	7 7	9 16	8 15	
27 117		24 25 52 19 2	morn.	3 33	7 57	9 59	8 58	
28 118		24 45 17 20 2	0 13	4 35	8 58	10 50	9 49	
29 119		23 30 56 21 2	1 9	5 34	10 3	11 49	10 48	
30 120		20 57 17 22 2	1 54	6 30	11 12	aft. 59	11 59	

High Water at St. John, N. B., is 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, Annapolis, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, Pictou, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Portland, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

MAY—Fifth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- New Moon, 7th day, 11h. 52m. P. M.
- ☾ First Quarter, 16th day, 1h. 42m. A. M.
- Full Moon, 22nd day, 6h. 38m. P. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 29th day, 1h. 24m. P. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.		
			Declin'n North.	Rises.	Sets.
1	Su	Rogation Sunday	15° 8' 10"	4 58 7 2	3° 4'
2	Mo	♁ ♀ ☿ <i>Fine</i>	15 26 9	4 57 7 3	3 11
3	Tu	<i>and</i>	15 43 52	4 55 7 5	3 18
4	W	<i>pleasant.</i>	16 1 20	4 54 7 6	3 24
5	Th	Ascension day ♁ ☿ ☽	16 18 32	4 53 7 7	3 29
6	Fri	♁ ♂ ☽	16 35 28	4 52 7 8	3 34
7	Sat	♁ ☿ ☽ [H.P. 53' 56"]	16 52 8	4 50 7 10	3 39
8	Su	☽ ap. 11, a.m., S. D. 14' 43"	17 8 31	4 49 7 11	3 43
9	Mo	♁ ♀ ☽ ☿ great elong.	17 24 37	4 48 7 12	3 46
10	Tu		17 40 25	4 47 7 13	3 49
11	W	<i>Occasional</i>	17 55 56	4 45 7 15	3 51
12	Th	♁ ♀ ☽ ☿ ♀ ♀	18 11 8	4 44 7 16	3 52
13	Fri	Sup ♁ ♀ ☽ <i>showers</i>	18 26 2	4 43 7 17	3 53
14	Sat		18 40 38	4 42 7 18	3 54
15	Su	Pentecost—Whitsunday.	18 54 54	4 41 7 19	3 54
16	Mo	<i>of rain.</i>	19 8 52	4 40 7 20	3 53
17	Tu	♁ ☿ ♂	19 22 29	4 39 7 21	3 52
18	W	Ember day.	19 35 47	4 38 7 22	3 50
19	Th	☿ great H. L. south	19 48 45	4 37 7 23	3 48
20	Fri	Ember day	20 1 23	4 36 7 24	3 45
21	Sat	Ember day	20 13 41	4 35 7 25	3 42
22	Su	☽ per. 3, p. m., S. D. 16' 46"	20 25 37	4 34 7 26	3 38
23	Mo	[H. P. 61' 26"]	20 37 13	4 33 7 27	3 33
24	Tu	Birth of Queen Victoria	20 48 27	4 32 7 28	3 28
25	W		20 59 20	4 31 7 29	3 23
26	Th	Corpus Christi	21 9 52	4 30 7 30	3 17
27	Fri	♁ ♂ ☿ ♀ in ☿	21 20 2	4 29 7 31	3 10
28	Sat	[after Trinity.	21 29 49	4 28 7 32	3 03
29	Su	Rest. King Chas. 2. 1st Sun	21 39 15	4 28 7 32	3 56
30	Mo	♁ ♀ ♀.	21 46 18	4 27 7 33	2 48
31	Tu		21 56 89	4 26 7 34	2 40

Betelgeuse is RIGEL (1), in the same constellation; Betelgeuse, Rigel, and KAPPA, in Orion, form a quadrilateral figure called the SQUARE OF ORION. From Betelgeuse towards the east, distant about 26°, is PROCYON (1), in Canis Minor: these two stars and SIRIUS in Canis Major (which is the brightest fixed star in the heavens), form nearly an equilateral triangle towards the south.

Declina

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	Declin.
1	121	S 1
2	122	1
3	123	1
4	124	1
5	125	N
6	126	1
7	127	1
8	128	1
9	129	1
10	130	2
11	131	2
12	132	2
13	133	2
14	134	2
15	135	2
16	136	1
17	137	1
18	138	1
19	139	1
20	140	S
21	141	1
22	142	1
23	143	2
24	144	2
25	145	2
26	146	2
27	147	2
28	148	1
29	149	1
30	150	1
31	151	4

High Wat
Portland, 33

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
♃	N 13 11	4 52m	11 46m	6 40 a	N 18 33	4 42 m	11 59m	7 16 a
♄	N 7 26	4 10 a	10 40m	5 10m	N 11 22	3 39 m	10 25m	5 11 a
♅	♄ 22 43	10 31m	2 53m	7 15 a	♄ 22 40	9 31 m	1 53m	6 15 a
♆	N 15 49	5 29m	0 34 a	7 39 a	N 16 18	4 36 m	11 43m	6 50 a

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,		
		Declination	Age. l. h.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.	
1	121	S 17° 22'	22	23 2	2 39	7 21	aft. 22	2 30	1 20
2	122	13 2 52	24	24 2	2 56	8 8	1 29	3 43	2 42
3	123	8 17 21	25	25 2	3 18	8 52	2 35	4 36	3 35
4	124	3 15 58	26	26 2	3 40	9 35	3 38	5 25	4 24
5	125	N 1 48 55	27	27 2	4 4	10 15	4 39	6 0	4 59
6	126	6 46 59	27	27 2	4 21	10 58	5 41	6 36	5 35
7	127	11 28 17	28	28 2	4 43	11 38	6 43	7 10	6 9
8	128	15 42 47	0	0 5	5 17	aft. 22	7 46	7 44	6 43
9	129	19 20 15	1	1 5	5 53	1 6	8 47	8 19	7 18
10	130	22 10 28	2	2 5	6 17	1 54	9 48	8 54	7 53
11	131	24 3 56	3	3 5	6 44	2 44	10 45	9 32	8 31
12	132	24 52 50	4	4 5	7 32	3 34	11 36	10 13	9 12
13	133	24 32 6	5	5 5	8 24	4 26	morn.	10 54	9 53
14	134	23 0 13	6	6 5	9 44	5 16	0 22	11 40	10 39
15	135	20 19 19	7	7 5	10 29	6 6	0 59	morn.	11 35
16	136	16 34 50	8	8 5	11 38	6 56	1 34	0 36	morn.
17	137	11 55 1	9	9 5	aft. 49	7 45	2 2	1 46	0 45
18	138	6 30 43	10	10 5	2 3	8 34	2 28	3 10	2 9
19	139	0 35 55	11	11 5	3 19	9 24	2 53	4 25	3 24
20	140	S 5 31 28	12	12 5	4 36	10 16	3 17	5 24	4 23
21	141	11 28 58	13	13 5	5 57	11 12	3 45	6 14	5 13
22	142	16 49 54	14	14 5	7 19	morn.	4 16	7 2	6 1
23	143	21 6 2	15	15 5	8 41	0 11	4 55	7 43	6 42
24	144	23 52 41	16	16 5	9 56	1 13	5 44	8 26	7 25
25	145	24 55 23	17	17 5	10 59	2 18	6 40	9 7	8 6
26	146	24 13 54	18	18 5	11 50	3 21	7 45	10 3	9 2
27	147	22 1 6	19	19 5	morn.	4 21	8 58	10 39	9 38
28	148	18 37 8	20	20 5	0 29	5 16	10 8	11 30	10 29
29	149	14 23 10	21	21 5	0 58	6 4	11 16	aft. 30	11 29
30	150	9 37 43	22	22 5	1 24	6 51	aft. 24	1 35	aft. 34
31	151	4 35 45	23	23 5	1 55	7 43	1 38	3 19	2 18

High Water at St. John, N. B., is 4½, Annapolis, 3½, Pictou, 1½, Portland, 3¼, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

JUNE—Sixth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ New Moon, 6th day, 3h. 48m. P. M.
- ☽ First Quarter, 14th day, 11h. 12m. A. M.
- ☉ Full Moon, 21st day, 1h. 56m. A. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 28th day, 2h. 22m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time sub.
			Declin'n North.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	W	Becomes	22° 5' 16"	4 25 7 35	2° 31"	
2	Th		22 13 11	4 25 7 35	2 22	
3	Fri	♁ ♃ ☽ warmer.	22 20 42	4 24 7 36	2 12	
4	Sat	♁ ♃ ☽ ♃ ♃ ☽	22 27 51	4 24 7 36	2 2	
5	Sun	☽ ap. 2, a. m. S. D. 14' 45"	22 34 35	4 23 7 37	1 52	
6	Mo	[H. P. 53' 57"	22 40 56	4 22 7 38	1 42	
7	Tu	♁ ♃ ☽ ♃ in ♁	22 46 54	4 22 7 38	1 30	
8	W		22 52 27	4 21 7 39	1 19	
9	Th	Cloudy.	22 57 36	4 21 7 39	1 7	
10	Fri	♁ ♃ ☉	23 2 21	4 21 7 39	0 56	
11	Sat	St. Barnabus	23 6 41	4 20 7 40	0 44	
12	Sun	3rd Sunday after Trinity	23 10 37	4 20 7 40	0 31	
13	Mo	Sup. ♁ ♃ ☉	23 14 9	4 20 7 40	0 19	
14	Tu	Rain	23 17 16	4 19 7 41	0 6	
15	W		23 19 58	4 19 7 41	add 6	
16	Th	accompanied	23 22 15	4 19 7 41	0 19	
17	Fri		23 24 8	4 19 7 41	0 32	
18	Sat	♁ ♃ ♃ by thunder.	23 25 36	4 19 7 41	0 44	
19	Sun	4h after Trinity [P. 61' 8"	23 26 39	4 19 7 41	0 57	
20	Mo	☽ per. noon, S. D. 16' 41" H.	23 27 18	4 18 7 42	1 10	
21	Tu	☉ enter ♄. Summer com.	23 27 32	4 18 7 42	1 23	
22	W		23 27 21	4 18 7 42	1 36	
23	Th		23 26 45	4 19 7 41	1 49	
24	Fri	St. John Baptist. Midsummer	23 25 44	4 19 7 41	2 1	
25	Sat		23 24 19	4 19 7 41	2 14	
26	Sun	5th Sun after Trinity	23 22 29	4 19 7 41	2 27	
27	Mo		23 20 14	4 19 7 41	2 39	
28	Tu	Very warm.	23 17 35	4 19 7 41	2 52	
29	W		23 14 32	4 20 7 40	3 4	
30	Th	♀ in perihelion. ♁ ♃ ☽.	23 11 4	4 20 7 40	3 16	

From Aldebaran north-east, distant about 31°, is CAPELLA [1]: these two stars and Castor form nearly an isosceles triangle. A line from Rigel through Capella will nearly pass through the POLE STAR [2], distant about 44°, in the constellation Ursa Major. From the Pole Star towards Regulus, but a little more to the east, and distant about 29°, is the UPPER POINTER [2]; and about 5° more southerly

Declina	
Planets.	Declin.
♁	N 2 53
♃	N 15 36
♅	22 35
♁	N 16 51

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	Dec
1	152	N 0
2	153	5
4	154	10
3	155	14
5	156	18
6	157	21
8	158	23
8	159	24
9	160	24
10	161	23
11	162	21
12	163	17
13	164	13
14	165	8
15	166	2
16	167	S 3
17	168	9
18	169	14
19	170	19
20	171	22
21	172	24
22	173	24
23	174	23
24	175	20
25	176	15
26	177	11
27	178	6
28	179	0
29	180	N 4
30	181	9

High Water
Portland, 3 1/2, a

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
☉	N 2 53	4 40m	0 19 a	8 8 a	N 24 9	4 54m	0 39 a	8 24 a
☽	N 15 36	3 32m	10 36m	5 40 a	N 18 31	2 35m	9 52m	5 9 a
♃	22 35	8 15 a	0 38m	5 1m	3 22 29	7 12 a	11 35 a	3 58m
♄	N 16 51	3 35m	10 45m	5 55 a	N 17 15	2 45m	9 57m	5 9 a

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.				HIGH WATER,		
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N. F.
1	152	N 0° 30' 50"	24 5	2 8	8 15	2 30	3 51	2 50
2	153	5 31 58	25 5	2 28	8 56	3 33	4 42	3 41
4	154	10 18 23	26 5	2 48	9 37	4 35	5 25	4 24
3	155	14 40 43	27 5	3 10	10 19	5 37	6 5	5 4
5	156	18 29 7	28 5	3 35	11 4	6 40	6 42	5 41
6	157	21 33 12	29 5	4 6	11 50	7 40	7 20	6 19
8	158	23 42 45	0 8	4 44	aft. 40	8 40	7 59	6 58
8	159	24 48 55	1 8	5 28	1 30	9 32	8 35	7 34
9	160	24 45 43	2 8	6 19	2 21	10 21	9 13	8 12
10	161	23 31 6	3 8	7 16	3 12	11 1	9 52	8 51
11	162	21 7 25	4 8	8 19	4 3	11 38	10 33	9 32
12	163	17 40 43	5 8	9 25	4 52	morn.	11 16	10 15
13	164	13 19 39	6 8	10 35	5 40	0 7	morn.	11 3
14	165	8 14 46	7 8	11 46	6 27	0 33	0 4	morn.
15	166	2 38 14	8 8	aft. 57	7 15	0 56	1 2	0 1
16	167	S 3 15 29	9 8	2 12	8 4	1 29	2 19	1 18
17	168	9 8 41	10 8	3 28	8 56	1 44	3 40	2 39
18	169	14 39 30	11 8	4 49	9 52	2 13	4 56	3 55
19	170	19 12 12	12 8	6 10	10 52	2 46	5 57	4 56
20	171	22 49 59	13 8	7 37	11 55	3 28	6 42	5 41
21	172	24 40 46	14 8	8 37	morn.	4 19	7 32	6 31
22	173	24 44 14	15 8	9 37	1 0	5 23	8 15	7 14
23	174	23 5 26	16 8	10 23	2 3	6 27	8 57	7 56
24	175	20 1 54	17 8	11 1	3 2	7 46	9 39	8 38
25	176	15 56 45	18 8	11 28	3 57	9 1	10 22	9 21
26	177	11 12 18	19 8	11 51	4 44	10 7	11 10	10 9
27	178	6 7 4	20 8	morn.	5 30	11 16	11 55	10 54
28	179	0 55 23	21 8	0 13	6 13	aft. 22	aft. 49	11 48
29	180	N 4 11 35	22 8	0 32	6 54	1 24	1 47	aft. 46
30	181	9 4 30	23 8	0 53	7 35	2 25	2 42	1 41

High Water at St. John, N.B. is 4½, Annapolis, 3½, Picton, 1½, Portland, 3¼, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

JULY—Seventh Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- New Moon, 6th day, 6h. 39m. A. M.
- ☾ First Quarter, 13th day, 6h. 1m. P. M.
- Full Moon, 20th day, 9h. 40m. A. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 27th day, 6h. 0m. P. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time add.
			Declin'n North.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Fri	[P. 54' 3" 23° 7' 11"]	4 20	7 40	3° 27"	
2	Sat	☾ ap. noon, S. D. 14' 45" H.	4 21	7 39	3 39	
3	Su	6th S. aft Trin. ☉ in apogee.	4 21	7 39	3 50	
4	Mo		4 21	7 39	4 1	
5	Tu	<i>Fine</i>	4 22	7 38	4 12	
6	W		4 22	7 38	4 22	
7	Th	♂ ♀ ☾ <i>growing</i>	4 23	7 37	4 32	
8	Fri	♂ ♀ ☾	4 23	7 37	4 42	
9	Sat	<i>weather.</i>	4 24	7 36	4 51	
10	Su	7th Sun aft Trinity.	4 25	7 35	4 59	
11	Mo	♂ in ☉	4 25	7 35	5 8	
12	Tu		4 26	7 34	5 16	
13	W	☾ per. 4, a. m., S. D. 16' 30"	4 27	7 33	5 23	
14	Th	[H. P. 60' 25"]	4 27	7 33	5 30	
15	Fri		4 28	7 32	5 36	
16	Sat	♂ in ☉ <i>Some</i>	4 29	7 31	5 42	
17	Su	8th Sun aft Trin.	4 30	7 30	5 47	
18	Mo		4 31	7 29	5 52	
19	Tu	<i>very</i>	4 32	7 28	5 56	
20	W		4 33	7 27	6 0	
21	Th	♂ greatest elong. <i>hot days.</i>	4 33	7 27	6 3	
22	Fri	♀ great. H. L south	4 34	7 26	6 5	
23	Sat		4 35	7 25	6 8	
24	Su	9th Sun after Trinity	4 36	7 24	6 9	
25	Mo		4 37	7 23	6 10	
26	Tu	♀ in aphelion.	4 38	7 22	6 10	
27	W	<i>Rainy.</i>	4 39	7 21	6 10	
28	Th	♂ ☿ ☾	4 41	7 19	6 9	
29	Fri	[H. P. 54' 11"]	4 42	7 18	6 8	
30	Sat	☾ ap. 4, a. m., S. D. 14' 47"	4 43	7 17	6 6	
31	Su	10th Sun after Trin.	4 44	7 16	6 3	

is the LOWER POINTER [2] of the Great Bear or Ursa Major. South-west from Regulus, distant about 23°, is ALPHARD [2], in the constellation Hydra; and from Regulus to DENER [2] N. E., the distance is 24°. From Spica Virginis to ARCTURUS [1], in Bootes, the distance is 33° in a northerly direction, and nearly in a

Planets.	Declina
N 22 45	
N 21 7	
S 22 21	
N 17 39	

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	De
1	182	N
2	183	
3	184	
4	185	
5	186	
6	187	
7	188	
8	189	
9	190	
10	191	
11	192	
12	193	
13	194	S
14	195	
15	196	
16	197	
17	198	
18	199	
19	200	
20	201	
21	202	
22	203	
23	204	
24	205	
25	206	
26	207	
27	208	
28	209	
29	210	
30	211	
31	212	

High Wa
Portland, 3d

Declaration, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
N 22 45	5 27m	1 1a	8 39a	N 19 13	5 57m	1 18a	8 39a	
N 21 7	2 6m	9 36m	5 6a	N 22 41	1 45m	9 23m	5 1a	
S 22 21	6 0a	10 24a	2 48m	S 22 15	4 58a	9 23a	1 48m	
N 17 39	1 48m	9 1m	4 14a	N 17 56	0 57m	8 12m	3 27a	

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER	
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	At Ha- lifax	At St. John's N.F.
1	182	N 13° 34' 36	24 8	1 14	8 17	3 30	3 53	2 52
2	183	17 32 49	25 8	1 41	9 2	4 33	4 47	3 46
3	184	20 49 25	26 8	2 8	9 47	5 30	5 35	4 34
4	185	23 14 14	27 8	2 43	10 34	6 33	6 18	5 17
5	186	24 37 35	28 8	3 24	11 25	7 28	7 0	5 59
6	187	24 52 3	0 2	4 14	aft. 17	8 19	7 35	6 34
7	188	23 54 0	1 2	5 10	1 9	9 2	8 22	7 19
8	189	21 44 44	2 2	6 13	2 0	9 39	9 0	7 59
9	190	18 30 10	3 2	7 20	2 50	10 10	9 35	8 34
10	191	14 19 42	4 2	8 28	3 38	10 37	10 11	9 10
11	192	9 24 56	5 2	9 37	4 24	10 59	10 50	9 49
12	193	3 58 40	6 2	10 48	5 11	11 22	11 33	10 32
13	194	S 1 45 8	7 2	aft. 0	5 59	11 47	morn.	11 24
14	195	7 30 51	8 2	1 13	6 48	morn.	0 25	morn.
15	196	13 0 18	9 2	2 28	7 40	0 13	1 36	0 35
16	197	17 52 13	10 2	3 46	8 37	0 42	3 3	2 2
17	198	21 42 55	11 2	4 6	9 38	1 19	4 35	3 34
18	199	24 9 33	12 2	6 18	10 40	2 6	5 43	4 42
19	200	24 55 49	13 2	7 22	11 44	3 1	6 39	5 38
20	201	23 57 46	14 2	8 13	morn.	4 9	7 26	6 25
21	202	21 25 23	15 2	8 54	0 45	5 21	8 6	7 5
22	203	17 38 40	16 2	9 25	1 42	6 35	8 43	7 42
23	204	13 1 3	17 2	9 52	2 33	7 48	9 22	8 21
24	205	7 54 15	18 2	10 10	3 22	9 0	10 0	8 59
25	206	2 35 59	19 2	10 35	4 7	10 7	10 38	9 37
26	207	2 39 56	20 2	10 56	4 49	11 11	11 16	10 15
27	208	7 42 43	21 2	11 17	5 31	aft. 14	aft. 0	10 59
28	209	12 23 10	22 2	11 43	6 13	1 16	0 52	11 52
29	210	16 32 40	23 2	morn.	6 57	2 20	1 53	aft. 52
30	211	20 2 14	24 2	0 10	7 42	3 22	2 1	1 0
31	212	22 42 23	25 2	0 42	8 29	4 23	4 9	3 8

High Water at St. John, N. B., is 4½, Annapolis, 3½, Pictou, 1½, Portland, 3½, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

AUGUST—Eighth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- New Moon, 4th day, 7h. 51m. P. M.
- ☾ First Quarter, 11th day, 11h. 25m. P. M.
- Full Moon, 18th day, 6h. 41m. P. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 26th day, 11h. 24m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time add.
			Declin'n North.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Mo	♂ ♂ ☾ ♂ ♀ ♀	18° 0' 12"	4 45	7 15	6° 0"
2	Tu	<i>Sultry.</i>	17 44 54	4 46	7 14	5 56
3	W	♀ stationary.	17 29 18	4 47	7 13	5 52
4	Th		17 13 26	4 49	7 11	5 47
5	Fri	☐ ☿ ☉	16 57 16	4 50	7 10	5 42
6	Sat	♂ ☿ ☽ ♂ ♀ ☽	16 40 50	4 51	7 9	5 35
7	Sun	11th Sunday after Trinity.	16 24 8	4 52	7 8	5 29
8	Mo	<i>Dull</i>	16 7 10	4 54	7 6	5 21
9	Tu		15 49 57	4 55	7 5	5 13
10	W	<i>and</i>	15 32 28	4 56	7 4	5 5
11	Th	♃ stationary.	15 14 44	4 58	7 2	4 56
12	Fri	<i>foggy.</i>	14 56 46	4 59	7 1	4 46
13	Sat	[H. P. 59' 35"]	14 38 33	5 0	7 0	4 36
14	Sun	☽ per. 3, p. m. S. D. 16' 16"	14 20 7	5 1	6 59	4 25
15	Mo	♀ great. H. L. south.	14 1 27	5 3	6 58	4 13
16	Tu	<i>Becomes</i>	13 42 33	5 4	6 56	4 1
17	W	<i>clear.</i>	13 23 27	5 6	6 54	3 49
18	Th	Inf. ♂ ♀ ☉ ☿ stationary	13 4 8	5 7	6 53	3 36
19	Fri		12 44 36	5 9	6 51	3 22
20	Sat		12 24 53	5 10	6 50	3 8
21	Sun	13th Sun after Trinity.	12 4 57	5 11	6 49	2 54
22	Mo		11 44 50	5 13	6 47	2 39
23	Tu		11 24 32	5 14	6 46	2 24
24	W	☐ ♃ ☉ ♂ ☿ ☽	11 4 3	5 15	6 45	2 8
25	Th	[H. R. 54' 13"]	10 43 23	5 17	6 43	1 52
26	Fri	☽ ap. 10, p. m. S. D. 14' 48"	10 22 33	5 18	6 42	1 35
27	Sat	♀ stationary.	10 1 33	5 20	6 40	1 18
28	Sun	14th Sun after Trinity.	9 40 23	5 21	6 39	1 1
29	Mo		9 19 4	5 23	6 37	0 43
30	Tu	♂ ♀ ☽	8 57 36	5 24	6 36	0 25
31	W		8 35 59	5 26	6 34	0 7

line between them is VINDEMIATRIX, in Virgo; north of this star, distant about 27°, is COR CAROLI. North-east from Arcturus, distant about 19°, is ALPHACCA [2], in the Northern Crown; and from thence in nearly the same direction, distant about 40°, is Vega [1], in Lyra; nearly 14° degrees north-east from the constellation

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	Declina.
		Declina.
1	213	N 2
2	214	2
3	215	2
4	216	2
5	217	19
6	218	18
7	219	10
8	220	5
9	221	S 6
10	222	6
11	223	11
12	224	16
13	225	20
14	226	23
15	227	24
16	228	24
17	229	22
18	230	19
19	231	14
20	232	9
21	233	4
22	234	0
23	235	6
24	236	11
25	237	15
26	238	19
27	239	22
28	240	24
29	241	25
30	242	24
31	243	23

High Water
Portland, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$,

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
N 12	40	5 42m	1 33m	8 24 a	N 6 27	18m	1 42 a	8 6 a
N 23	41	1 23m	9 6m	4 49	N 23 46	1 8m	8 51m	4 34 a
S 22	12	3 48a	8 13 a	0 38m	S 22 14	2 52 a	7 17 a	11 42 a
N 18	12	11 55a	7 11m	2 27 a	N 18 21	11 2m	6 19 a	1 36m

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	213	N 24° 33' 37	26 2	1 21	9 19	5 21	5 8	4 7
2	214	24 57 34	27 2	2 7	10 10	6 14	5 58	4 57
3	215	24 18 51	28 2	3 0	11 02	7 9	6 52	5 51
4	216	22 26 31	29 2	4 2	11 54	7 38	7 24	6 23
5	217	19 24 50	0 7	5 7	aft. 44	8 11	8 3	7 2
6	218	15 22 35	1 7	6 17	1 35	8 41	8 41	7 40
7	219	10 31 54	2 7	7 28	2 23	9 6	8 12	7 11
8	220	5 6 57	3 7	8 39	3 16	9 28	9 46	8 45
9	221	S 0 36 57	4 7	9 47	3 57	9 50	10 11	9 10
10	222	6 23 28	5 7	11 2	4 44	10 16	11 3	10 2
11	223	11 55 1	6 7	aft. 17	5 35	10 44	11 55	10 54
12	224	16 52 21	7 7	1 34	6 29	11 16	morn.	morn.
13	225	20 54 53	8 7	2 51	7 27	11 58	1 4	0 3
14	226	23 42 15	9 7	4 3	8 28	morn.	2 34	1 33
15	227	24 57 59	10 7	5 8	9 29	0 48	4 17	3 16
16	228	24 34 12	11 7	6 4	10 30	1 51	5 32	4 31
17	229	22 34 35	12 7	6 49	11 29	3 0	6 26	5 25
18	230	19 13 26	13 7	7 28	morn.	4 5	7 11	6 10
19	231	14 51 13	14 7	7 51	0 23	5 29	7 52	6 51
20	232	9 49 42	15 7	8 17	1 12	6 40	8 24	7 23
21	233	4 28 35	16 7	8 38	1 59	7 50	8 57	7 56
22	234	0 55 45	17 7	8 57	2 43	8 54	9 30	8 29
23	235	6 10 8	18 7	9 20	3 25	9 59	10 3	9 2
24	236	11 3 49	19 7	9 43	4 8	11 5	10 38	9 37
25	237	15 27 23	20 7	10 7	4 52	aft. 9	11 18	10 17
26	238	19 12 0	21 7	10 39	5 35	1 11	aft. 6	11 5
27	239	22 8 49	22 7	11 14	6 23	2 13	1 3	aft. 2
28	240	24 8 56	23 7	11 58	7 11	3 12	2 16	1 15
29	241	25 4 9	24 7	morn.	8 01	4 6	3 32	2 31
30	242	24 48 12	25 7	0 50	8 43	4 55	4 39	3 38
31	243	23 18 12	26 7	1 46	9 45	5 37	5 37	4 36

High Water at St. John, N.B., is 4½, Annapolis, 3½, Picton, 1½, Portland, 3¼, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

Equation of Time add.
56
52
47
42
35
29
21
13
5
56
46
36
25
13
1
49
36
22
8
54
39
24
8
52
35
18
1
43
25
7
star,
dis-
and
Vega
tion

SEPTEMBER—Ninth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☾ New Moon, 3rd day, 7h. 38m. A. M.
- ☽ First Quarter, 10th day, 4h. 44m. A. M.
- ☾ Full Moon, 17th day, 10h. 58m. A. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 25th day, 6h. 18m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time sub.
			Declin'n North.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Th	♂ ♀ ☽ <i>Thunder</i>	8° 14' 14"	5 27 6 33	0° 11"	
2	Fri		7 52 20	5 29 6 31	0 30	
3	Sat	♀ in ♄ <i>storm</i>	7 30 19	5 30 6 30	0 49	
4	Sun	15th Sun aft Trin. ♀ gr. elong.	7 8 11	5 32 6 28	1 9	
5	Mo	♂ ♀ ☽	6 45 56	5 33 6 27	1 28	
6	Tu	<i>expected.</i>	6 23 34	5 35 6 25	1 48	
7	W		6 1 5	5 36 6 24	2 8	
8	Th	☽ per. 3, p. m., S. D. 16' 13"	5 38 31	5 38 6 22	2 28	
9	Fri	[H. P. 59' 25" ♀ in per.]	5 15 51	5 39 6 21	2 49	
10	Sat	♂ ♃ ☾	4 53 6	5 41 6 19	3 10	
11	Sun	16th Sun aft Trinity.	4 30 16	5 42 6 18	3 30	
12	Mo	<i>Evenings</i>	4 7 21	5 44 6 16	3 51	
13	Tu	<i>become</i>	3 44 22	5 45 6 15	4 12	
14	W	♃ stationary. <i>cool.</i>	3 21 19	5 47 6 13	4 33	
15	Th		2 58 13	5 48 6 12	4 54	
16	Fri	♀ in ♃	2 35 3	5 50 6 10	5 16	
17	Sat		2 11 50	5 51 6 9	5 37	
18	Sun	17th Sun aft Trinity.	1 48 35	5 53 6 7	5 58	
19	Mo	<i>Look out</i>	1 25 17	5 54 6 6	6 19	
20	Tu	<i>for a</i>	1 1 58	5 56 6 4	6 40	
21	W	Ember day. St Matthew.	0 38 36	5 57 6 3	7 2	
22	Th	<i>blow.</i>	0 15 13	5 59 6 1	7 22	
23	Fri	☽ ap. 5, p. m. S. D. 14' 48"	S. 8 11	6 1 5 59	7 43	
24	Sat	Ember day. [H. P. 54' 13".	0 31 36	6 2 5 58	8 4	
25	Sun	18th Sun aft Trinity.	0 55 1	6 4 5 56	8 24	
26	Mo		1 18 27	6 5 5 55	8 45	
27	Tu	♂ ♂ ☽ <i>Pleasant.</i>	1 41 52	6 7 5 53	9 5	
28	W		2 5 17	6 8 5 52	9 25	
29	Th	St Michael. Sup. ♂ ♀ ☉	2 28 40	6 10 5 50	9 44	
30	Fri		2 52 3	6 11 5 49	10 4	

DELPHINUS, in which are four stars, forming a rhomboid; and the line from Altair being produced, will pass through SCHEAT [2], in Pegasus; about 13° south of Scheat is MARKAB [2], in the same constellation; nearly 16° east of Markab is ALGENIS [2], and about 14° east from Scheat is ALPHERATZ [3], in the head of Andromeda; these four stars form the SQUARE OF PEGASUS.

Declina

Declin.

Planets.	Declin.
♀	S 2 41
♂	N 23 3
♃	S 22 21
♂	N 18 25

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	De
1	244	N 2
2	245	1
3	246	1
4	247	1
5	248	1
6	249	S
7	250	1
8	251	1
9	252	2
10	253	2
11	254	2
12	255	2
13	256	2
14	257	2
15	258	1
16	259	1
17	260	0
18	261	0
19	262	N
20	263	9
21	264	14
22	265	18
23	266	21
24	267	23
25	268	25
26	269	25
27	270	24
28	271	21
29	272	18
30	273	14

High Water
Portland, 3 1/2

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
♄	2 41	7 39m	1 50 a	8 1 a	8 9 46	8 36m	1 57 a	7 18
♃	N 23 3	0 51m	8 31m	4 11 a	N 21 54	0 39m	8 13m	3 47a
♂	S 22 21	1 49 a	6 13 a	10 37 a	S 22 31	1 0 a	5 23 a	9 46a
♂	N 18 25	9 58 a	5 15m	0 32 a	N 18 25	9 3 a	4 20m	11 37m

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Age. d h.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	244	N 20° 35' 45	27 7	2 52	10 37	6 13	6 25	5 24
2	245	16 47 18	28 7	4 0	11 27	6 42	7 5	6 4
3	246	12 3 30	9 2	5 7	aft. 17	7 8	7 43	6 42
4	247	6 38 20	1 2	6 25	1 5	7 32	8 15	7 14
5	248	0 48 14	2 2	7 38	1 53	7 55	8 53	7 52
6	249	S 5 8 37	3 2	8 50	2 42	8 20	9 26	8 25
7	250	10 52 44	4 2	10 6	3 32	8 36	9 59	8 58
8	251	16 3 45	5 2	11 24	4 26	9 19	10 43	9 42
9	252	20 21 4	6 2	aft. 39	5 20	9 54	11 46	10 45
10	253	23 25 23	7 2	1 55	6 21	10 44	morn.	11 50
11	254	25 1 28	8 2	2 59	7 22	11 41	0 51	morn.
12	255	25 1 29	9 2	3 59	8 22	morn.	2 30	1 29
13	256	23 27 21	10 2	4 45	9 19	0 47	4 8	3 7
14	257	20 30 6	11 2	5 22	10 14	2 58	5 22	4 21
15	258	16 26 59	12 2	5 50	11 4	3 12	6 12	5 11
16	259	11 37 30	13 2	6 16	11 51	4 15	6 51	5 50
17	260	6 20 39	14 2	6 38	morn.	5 32	7 23	6 22
18	261	0 53 25	15 2	7 1	0 36	6 40	7 55	6 54
19	262	N 4 29 35	16 2	7 20	1 20	7 49	8 27	7 26
20	263	9 35 54	17 2	7 42	2 2	8 54	9 0	8 0
21	264	14 14 42	18 2	8 7	2 45	9 57	9 32	8 31
22	265	18 16 12	19 2	8 34	3 30	11 1	10 7	9 6
23	266	21 31 14	20 2	9 8	4 15	aft. 4	10 45	9 44
24	267	23 5 11	21 2	9 48	5 3	1 4	11 31	10 30
25	268	25 8 17	22 2	10 35	5 52	1 59	aft. 24	11 23
26	269	25 16 25	23 2	11 30	6 43	2 49	1 30	aft. 29
27	270	24 12 7	24 2	morn.	7 34	3 33	2 52	1 51
28	271	21 55 20	25 2	0 33	8 26	4 10	4 5	3 4
29	272	18 29 56	26 2	1 40	9 17	4 41	5 7	4 6
30	273	14 3 36	27 2	2 49	10 6	5 9	5 58	4 57

High Water at St. John, N. B., is 4¼, Annapolis, 3½, Pictou, 1½, Portland, 3¼, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

Equation of Time sub.

33	0° 11'
31	0 30
30	0 49
28	1 9
27	1 23
25	1 48
24	2 8
22	2 28
21	2 49
19	3 10
18	3 30
16	3 51
15	4 12
13	4 33
12	4 54
10	5 16
9	5 37
7	5 58
6	6 19
4	6 40
3	7 2
1	7 22
59	7 43
58	8 4
56	8 24
55	8 45
53	9 5
52	9 25
50	9 44
49	10 4

d; and the
EAT [2], in
in the same
l, and about
of Androme-

OCTOBER—Tenth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☉ New Moon, 2nd day, 6h. 4m. P. M.
- ☽ First Quarter, 9th day, 11h. 12m. A. M.
- ☾ Full Moon, 16th day, 8h. 17m. P. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 25th day, 1h. 5m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time sub.
			Declin'n South.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Sat	St Gregory	3° 15' 23"	6 13	5 47	10° 23"
2	Sun	19th Sun after Trin. ☽ ♀ ☽	3 38 42	6 14	5 46	10 42
3	Mo		4 1 58	6 16	5 44	11 0
4	Tu	[P. 60' 11"	4 25 11	6 17	5 43	11 18
5	W	☽ per. noon, S. D. 16' 26" H.	4 48 22	6 19	5 41	11 36
6	Th		5 11 28	6 21	5 39	11 54
7	Fri	Occasional	5 34 31	6 22	5 38	12 11
8	Sat		5 57 29	6 24	5 36	12 27
9	Sun	20th Sun aft Trinity frosts,	6 20 22	6 25	5 35	12 44
10	Mo		6 43 10	6 27	5 33	13 0
11	Tu	but very	7 5 53	6 28	5 32	13 15
12	W	♀ in ☽ fine and	7 28 30	6 30	5 30	13 30
13	Th	pleasant	7 51 0	6 31	5 29	13 44
14	Frid	for the	8 13 24	6 33	5 27	13 58
15	Sat	season.	8 35 41	6 34	5 26	14 11
16	Sun	21st Sun after Trinity.	8 57 50	6 36	5 24	14 24
17	Mo		9 19 52	6 37	5 23	14 36
18	Tu	♂ ☽ ☽	9 41 46	6 39	5 21	14 48
19	W	Rain.	10 3 31	6 40	5 20	14 59
20	Th	♀ in aphelion.	10 25 7	6 42	5 18	15 9
21	Frid	☽ ap. 11, a. m. S. D. 14' 46"	10 46 34	6 43	5 17	15 19
22	Sat	♀ in aphelion. [H.P. 54' 5"	11 7 52	6 45	5 15	15 28
23	Sun	22nd Sun after Trinity.	11 28 59	6 46	5 14	15 36
24	Mo		11 49 57	6 48	5 12	15 44
25	Tu		12 10 44	6 49	5 11	15 51
26	W	♂ ♂ ☽ Changeable.	12 31 19	6 51	5 9	15 57
27	Th		12 51 44	6 52	5 8	16 2
28	Frid	St Simon and St Jude	13 11 56	6 54	5 6	16 7
29	Sat		13 31 56	6 55	5 5	16 11
30	Sun	23rd Sun after Trinity	13 51 42	6 56	5 4	16 14
31	Mo		14 11 16	6 58	5 2	16 16

From ANDROMEDA in a N.E. direction, distant 14°, is MIRACH [2]; and 24° therefrom, in the same direction, is the variable star ALGOL, in Perseus; about 22° north of Mirach, is SCHEDIR, in Cassiopea; this constellation contains 5 stars of the third magnitude, in the form of an inverted chair. Between the south and west of the

Planets.	Declina
♀	S 17
♂	N 20
♃	S 22 44
♄	N 18 19

Day of Month	Day of Year.	De
1	274	N
2	275	
3	276	
4	277	
5	278	
6	279	
7	280	
8	281	
9	282	
10	283	
11	284	
12	285	
13	286	
14	287	
15	288	
16	289	
17	290	
18	291	
19	292	
20	293	
21	294	
22	295	
23	296	
24	297	
25	298	
26	299	
27	300	
28	301	
29	302	
30	303	S
31	304	

High Wat
Portland, 83

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
S 17	09 17m	2 7 a	6 57 a	S 21 59	9 54m	2 20 a	6 46 a	
N 20	40 25m	7 50m	3 15 a	N 18 9	0 11m	7 27m	2 43 a	
S 22	44 0 6 a	4 28 a	8 50 a	S 22 56	11 22m	3 43 a	7 4 a	
N 18	19 8 0 a	3 16m	10 32m	N 18 10	7 3 a	2 19m	9 35m	

Day of Month	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Age. d. h	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	274	N 8° 47' 41"	28 2	4 1	10 55	5 34	6 45	5 44
2	275	2 57 0	29 2	5 15	11 44	6 0	7 24	6 23
3	276	3 10 20	0 7	6 30	aft. 33	6 22	7 56	6 55
4	277	9 13 15	1 7	7 46	1 24	6 49	8 38	7 37
5	278	14 48 34	2 7	9 8	2 19	7 19	8 55	7 54
6	279	19 32 24	3 7	10 23	3 15	7 56	9 43	8 42
7	280	23 2 44	4 7	11 44	4 15	8 41	10 37	9 36
8	281	25 2 45	5 7	aft. 55	5 16	9 37	11 30	10 29
9	282	25 24 20	6 7	1 56	6 17	10 40	morn.	11 42
10	283	24 9 45	7 7	2 45	7 14	11 48	0 43	morn.
11	284	21 30 23	8 7	3 26	8 10	morn.	2 19	1 18
12	285	17 43 6	9 7	3 56	9 0	1 0	3 48	2 47
13	286	13 6 26	10 7	4 23	9 48	2 10	4 54	3 53
14	287	7 58 9	11 7	4 42	10 32	3 20	5 40	4 39
15	288	2 34 15	12 7	5 14	11 15	4 30	6 21	5 20
16	289	2 51 3	13 7	5 27	11 58	5 35	6 52	5 51
17	290	8 5 0	14 7	5 47	morn.	6 39	7 26	6 25
18	291	12 55 56	15 7	6 11	0 40	7 43	7 59	6 58
19	292	17 13 0	16 7	6 36	1 24	8 47	8 32	7 31
20	293	20 46 2	17 7	7 7	2 9	9 51	9 6	8 5
21	294	23 25 42	18 7	7 43	2 56	10 52	9 42	8 41
22	295	25 4 0	19 7	8 36	3 44	11 50	10 22	9 21
23	296	25 34 57	20 7	9 16	4 35	aft. 44	11 5	10 4
24	297	24 55 13	21 7	10 15	5 24	1 28	11 53	10 52
25	298	23 4 41	22 7	11 20	6 16	2 9	aft. 56	11 55
26	299	20 6 20	23 7	morn.	7 6	2 41	2 5	aft. 59
27	300	16 6 1 24	7	0 27	7 55	3 9	3 25	2 24
28	301	11 12 10	25 7	1 38	8 43	3 35	4 30	3 29
29	302	5 36 2	26 7	2 49	9 31	3 58	5 31	4 30
30	303	S 0 27 46	27 7	4 4	10 20	4 21	6 18	5 17
31	304	6 40 32	28 7	5 19	11 10	4 45	6 57	5 56

High Water at St. John, N.E., is $4\frac{1}{2}$, Annapolis, $3\frac{1}{2}$, Pictou, $1\frac{1}{2}$, Portland, $3\frac{1}{2}$, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

Equation of Time sub.
0° 23'
0 42
1 0
1 18
1 36
1 54
2 11
2 27
2 44
3 0
3 15
3 30
3 44
3 58
4 11
4 24
4 36
4 48
5 9
5 19
5 28
5 36
5 44
5 51
5 57
6 2
6 7
6 11
6 14
6 16
CH
star
, in
de,
the

NOVEMBER—Eleventh Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- New Moon, 1st day, at 4h. 25m. A. M.
- ☾ First Quarter, 7th day, at 7h. 57m. P. M.
- Full Moon, 15th day, at 1h. 46m. P. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 23rd day, at 6h. 21m. P. M.
- New Moon, 30th day, 2h. 59m. P. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time sub.	
			Declin'n South.	Rises.	Sets.		
1	Tu		[H. P. 61' 0." 14° 30' 36"	6 59	5 1	16° 18"	
2	W	☾ per. 2 p.m., S. D. 16' 39"	14 49	43	7 1	4 59	16 18
3	Th	♁ ☽ ☉ ☿ ♀ ♃	15 8	35	7 2	4 58	16 18
4	Fri	♁ ♃ ☽ ☿ ♀ ♃	15 27	11	7 3	4 57	16 17
5	Sat	Becomes settled	15 45	32	7 5	4 55	16 15
6	Sun	24th Sund. after Trinity	16 3	38	7 6	4 54	16 13
7	Mo	and pleasant.	16 21	27	7 7	4 53	16 10
8	Tu		16 39	0	7 9	4 51	16 5
9	W	Birth of Prince of Wales	16 56	16	7 10	4 50	16 0
10	Th		17 13	14	7 11	4 49	15 55
11	Fri	♁ great H L South	17 29	54	7 13	4 47	15 48
12	Sat	♁ greatest H L South	17 46	17	7 14	4 46	15 40
13	Sun	25th Sund. after Trinity	18 2	20	7 15	4 45	15 32
14	Mo	♁ ☽ ☿ ♀ ♃	18 18	5	7 16	4 44	15 23
15	Tu	☽ ☿ ♀ ♃	18 33	30	7 18	4 42	15 13
16	W	☽ ☿ ♀ ♃	18 48	36	7 19	4 41	15 2
17	Th	☽ ap. 10 p. m. S. D. 14' 44"	19 3	21	7 20	4 40	14 50
18	Fri	[H. P. 53" 58'	19 17	46	7 21	4 39	14 38
19	Sat		19 31	51	7 22	4 38	14 24
20	Sun	26th Sund. after Trinity	19 45	34	7 23	4 37	14 10
21	Mo		19 58	56	7 24	4 36	13 55
22	Tu	Cloudy,	20 11	55	7 25	4 35	13 39
23	W	♁ ☽ ☿ ♀ ♃	20 24	33	7 26	4 34	13 23
24	Th	with appearance	20 36	48	7 27	4 33	13 5
25	Fri	☽ stationery	20 48	40	7 28	4 32	12 47
26	Sat	☽ ☿ ♀ ♃	21 0	9	7 29	4 31	12 28
27	Sun	1st Sunday in Advent	21 11	14	7 30	4 30	12 8
28	Mo		21 21	55	7 31	4 29	11 47
29	Tu	[visible in N. S.	21 32	12	7 32	4 28	11 26
30	W	St Andrew. Solar eclipse, in-	21 42	5	7 33	4 27	11 4

Pleiades, at the distance of 23°, is ALENKAR [2], in the constellation of Cetus.

A WORD TO FARMERS.—Preparations must now be made for a long and severe winter. The summer vehicles and implements should be dried, cleaned and stowed away. The fences should be

Planets.	Declina.
♁	S 25 30
♂	N 15 30
♃	S 23 9
♂	N 17 55

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	De
1	305	S
2	306	
3	307	
4	308	
5	309	
6	310	
7	311	
8	312	
9	313	
10	314	
11	315	
12	316	N
13	317	
14	318	
15	319	
16	320	
17	321	
18	322	
19	323	
20	324	
21	325	
22	326	
23	327	
24	328	
25	329	
26	330	
27	331	
28	332	
29	333	
30	334	

High Wa
Portland, 3

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises	South's	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's	Sets.
☉	S 25 30	10 31 _m	2 39 _a	6 47 _a	S 25 54	10 50 _m	2 56 _a	7 2 _a
☽	N 15 36	11 53 _a	6 57 _m	2 1 _a	N 13 30	11 34 _a	6 29 _m	1 34 _a
♃	S 23 9	10 29 _m	2 49 _a	7 9 _a	S 23 17	9 47 _m	2 6 _a	6 25 _a
♄	N 17 55	5 53 _a	1 8 _m	8 23 _m	N 17 41	4 55 _a	0 8 _m	7 21 _m

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER,	
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	305	S 12° 39' 7	0 31	6 38	aft. 3	5 15	7 36	6 35
2	306	17 56 54	1 3	8 5	1 2	5 49	8 17	7 16
3	307	22 6 32	2 3	9 27	2 2	6 31	8 58	7 57
4	308	22 44 53	3 3	10 43	3 5	7 26	9 37	8 36
5	309	25 38 42	4 3	11 51	4 8	8 28	10 15	9 14
6	310	24 48 6	5 3	aft. 45	5 9	9 36	11 19	10 18
7	311	22 25 18	6 3	1 28	6 6	10 50	morn.	11 29
8	312	18 49 27	7 3	2 1	6 58	morn.	0 30	morn.
9	313	14 21 12	8 3	2 32	7 46	0 2	1 50	0 49
10	314	9 19 19	9 3	2 51	8 31	1 12	3 13	2 12
11	315	3 59 3	10 3	3 13	9 13	2 19	4 13	3 12
12	316	N 1 24 7	11 3	3 32	9 55	3 23	5 5	4 4
13	317	6 40 19	12 3	3 54	10 38	4 29	5 45	4 44
14	318	11 37 48	13 3	4 15	11 21	5 33	6 22	5 21
15	319	16 5 42	14 3	4 39	morn.	6 37	6 56	5 55
16	320	19 53 21	15 3	5 7	0 5	7 40	7 32	6 31
17	321	22 50 29	16 3	5 41	0 51	8 42	8 7	7 6
18	322	24 48 4	17 3	6 22	1 40	9 43	8 43	7 42
19	323	25 39 16	18 3	7 11	2 30	10 39	9 22	8 21
20	324	25 20 27	19 3	8 6	3 20	11 27	10 2	9 1
21	325	23 51 39	20 3	9 6	4 10	aft. 8	10 40	9 39
22	326	21 16 14	21 3	10 10	4 59	0 42	11 26	10 25
23	327	17 40 11	22 3	11 17	5 47	1 12	aft. 10	11 9
24	328	13 11 13	23 3	morn.	6 33	1 36	1 12	aft. 11
25	329	7 58 35	24 3	0 26	7 20	2 0	2 28	1 27
26	330	2 13 25	25 3	1 39	8 8	2 24	3 45	2 44
27	331	3 50 13	26 3	2 50	8 33	2 44	4 51	3 50
28	332	9 53 56	27 3	4 10	9 46	3 11	5 51	4 50
29	333	15 34 2	28 3	5 32	10 42	3 41	6 39	5 38
30	334	20 22 13	29 3	6 55	11 41	4 18	7 22	6 21

High Water at St. John, N. B., is $4\frac{1}{4}$, Annapolis, $3\frac{1}{2}$, Pictou, $1\frac{1}{2}$, Portland, $3\frac{1}{2}$, and at Boston, 4 hours, later than at Halifax.

Equation of Time sub.
16° 18"
16 18
16 18
16 17
16 15
16 13
16 10
16 5
16 0
15 55
15 48
15 40
15 32
15 23
15 13
15 2
14 50
14 33
14 24
14 10
13 55
13 39
13 23
13 5
12 47
12 28
12 8
12 47
12 26
12 4
ella-
or a
ents
be

DECEMBER—Twelfth Month.

Phases of the Moon.

- ☽ First Quarter, 7th day, 7h. 56m. A. M.
- ☾ Full Moon, 15th day, 9h. 20m., A. M.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 23rd day, 9h. 8m. A. M.
- ☾ New Moon, 30th day, 1h. 52m. A. M.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	SUN.			Equation of Time sub.
			Declin'n South.	Rises.	Sets.	
1	Th	☽ per. 1 a. m. S. D. 16' 47"	21° 15' 32"	7 33 4 27	10° 42"	
2	Fri	♂ ♀ ☽ [H. P. 61' 27"]	22 0 34	7 34 4 26	10 19	
3	Sat	♂ ♀ ☽	22 9 11	7 35 4 25	9 55	
4	Sun	2nd Sunday in Advent	22 17 22	7 36 4 24	9 30	
5	Mo	Inf. ♂ ♀ ☾	22 25 7	7 36 4 24	9 5	
6	Tu		22 32 26	7 37 4 23	8 40	
7	W		22 39 18	7 37 4 23	8 14	
8	Th	Indications of a	22 45 43	7 38 4 22	7 48	
9	Fri	snow storm.	22 51 42	7 38 4 22	7 21	
10	Sat		22 57 13	7 39 4 21	6 53	
11	Sun	3rd Sunday in Advent	23 2 17	7 39 4 21	6 26	
12	Mo		23 6 54	7 40 4 20	5 58	
13	Tu	♂ ♀ ☽ St Lucia	23 11 3	7 40 4 20	5 29	
14	W	☽ stationary. Ember Day	23 14 44	7 40 4 20	5 1	
15	Th	☽ ap. 2 a. m. S. D. 14' 44"	23 17 58	7 41 4 19	4 32	
16	Fri	Ember Day [H. P. 53' 58"]	23 20 44	7 41 4 19	4 3	
17	Sat	Ember Day	23 23 1	7 41 4 19	3 33	
18	Sun	4th Sunday in Advent	23 24 51	7 41 4 19	3 4	
19	Mo	Unsettled weather.	23 26 12	7 41 4 19	2 34	
20	Tu		23 27 5	7 42 4 18	2 4	
21	W	St Thomas. ☽ enters ♄.	23 27 30	7 42 4 18	1 34	
22	Th	♂ ♂ ☽. [winter commences.	23 27 27	7 42 4 18	1 4	
23	Fri		23 26 56	7 42 4 18	0 34	
24	Sat	☽ greatest elongation	23 25 56	7 41 4 19	0 4	
25	Sun	Christmas Day	23 24 28	7 41 4 19	add 26	
26	Mo		23 22 31	7 41 4 19	0 56	
27	Tu	♂ ♀ ☽	23 20 7	7 41 4 19	1 25	
28	W	♂ ♀ ☽	23 17 14	7 41 4 19	1 55	
29	Th	☽ per. 1 p. m. S. D. 16' 46"	23 13 53	7 40 4 18	2 25	
30	Fri	♂ ♀ ☽ [H. P. 61' 23"]	23 10 5	7 40 4 18	2 54	
31	Sat		23 5 48	7 40 4 18	3 23	

put in order, so that none of the field may be exposed to the poaching of cattle, sheep or hogs. The farmer should walk about daily with a hammer and pocket full of nails, patching and repairing the barns and sheds where they require it. Finish digging and storing of roots and the fall ploughing.

Declination	
Planets.	Declin.
♄	S 23 36
♃	N 11 17
♂	S 23 21
♁	N 17 25

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	Decl.
1	335	S 23
2	336	25
3	337	25
4	338	23
5	339	20
6	340	15
7	341	10
8	342	5
9	343	0
10	344	5
11	345	10
12	346	15
13	347	18
14	348	22
15	349	24
16	350	25
17	351	25
18	352	24
19	353	22
20	354	18
21	355	14
22	356	9
23	357	4
24	358	1
25	359	7
26	360	13
27	361	18
28	362	22
29	363	24
30	364	25
31	365	24

High Water
Portland, 3¼, a

Declination, Rising, Southing and Setting of Planets.

Planets.	FIRST DAY.				FIFTEENTH DAY.			
	Declin.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	Declin.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.
♃	23 36	10 54m	3 12m	7 30 a	♃ 19 35	10 41m	3 19 a	7 57 a
♄	11 17	11 8a	5 53m	0 38 a	♄ 9 41	10 38 a	5 17m	11 56m
♅	23 21	8 59m	1 18m	5 37 a	♅ 23 21	8 18m	0 37 a	4 56 a
♆	17 25	3 48a	11 0 a	6 12m	♆ 17 13	2 49 a	10 0 a	5 11m

Day of Month.	Day of Year.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.	
		Declination	Age. d. h.	Rises.	South's.	Sets.	At Ha- lifax.	At St. John's N.F.
1	335	S 23° 49' 16	0 9	8 16	aft. 44	5 6	8 6	7 5
2	336	25 32 8	1 9	9 34	1 50	6 6	8 48	7 47
3	337	25 21 42	2 9	10 36	2 55	7 17	9 30	8 29
4	338	23 25 36	3 9	11 24	3 55	8 31	10 17	9 16
5	339	20 3 56	4 9	aft. 2	4 51	9 46	11 10	10 9
6	340	15 41 15	5 9	0 32	5 43	11 0	morn.	11 5
7	341	10 40 23	6 9	0 57	6 29	morn.	0 6	morn.
8	342	5 19 58	7 9	1 18	7 13	0 9	1 7	0 6
9	343	0 5 25	8 9	1 38	7 55	1 16	2 18	1 17
10	344	5 24 3	9 9	2 0	8 37	2 20	3 24	2 23
11	345	10 25 40	10 9	2 21	9 20	3 24	4 19	3 18
12	346	15 0 26	11 9	2 43	10 3	4 28	5 8	4 7
13	347	18 58 20	12 9	3 10	10 49	5 32	5 50	4 49
14	348	22 9 8	13 9	3 42	11 36	6 36	6 29	5 28
15	349	24 23 5	14 9	4 20	morn.	7 36	7 8	6 7
16	350	25 32 5	15 9	5 6	0 25	8 34	7 46	6 45
17	351	25 31 12	16 9	6 0	1 16	9 25	8 25	7 24
18	352	24 19 36	17 9	7 1	2 06	10 8	9 6	8 5
19	353	22 0 38	18 9	8 4	2 56	10 43	9 42	8 41
20	354	18 40 55	19 9	9 11	3 43	11 11	10 20	9 29
21	355	14 29 6	20 9	10 18	4 30	11 39	10 57	9 56
22	356	9 34 50	21 9	11 25	5 15	aft. 2	11 37	10 36
23	357	4 8 29	22 9	morn.	6 0	0 23	aft. 26	11 25
24	358	1 38 15	23 9	0 36	6 47	0 46	1 30	aft. 29
25	359	7 31 17	24 9	1 47	7 34	1 8	2 50	1 49
26	360	13 12 31	25 9	3 4	8 24	1 37	4 16	3 15
27	361	18 18 49	26 9	4 23	9 21	2 8	5 26	4 25
28	362	22 22 37	27 9	5 44	10 21	2 49	6 22	5 21
29	363	24 56 7	28 9	7 4	11 25	3 43	7 11	6 10
30	364	25 39 12	0 9	8 15	aft. 31	4 48	7 56	6 55
31	365	24 27 31	1 9	9 12	1 36	5 4	8 38	7 37

High Water at St. John, N. B., is 4¼, Annapolis, 3½, Pictou, 1½, Portland, 3¼, and at Boston, 5 hours, later than at Halifax.

Equation of Time sub.

10° 42"
0 19
9 55
9 30
9 5
8 40
8 14
7 48
7 21
6 53
6 26
5 58
5 29
1
32
3
33
4
34
4
34
4
34
4
26
56
25
5
4
3
ng
th
ns
ts



PROVINCE OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

EXECUTIVE.

GOVERNOR—Colonel Sir *J. Gaspard LeMarchant*, Knight, and Knight Commander of the Orders of St. Ferdinand and of Charles the Third of Spain, Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief in and over Her Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies, Chancellor of the same, &c. &c. &c.

Private Secretary—Edward E. Rushworth, Esquire.

Aid-de-camp—

CABINET.

Honorable James Boyle Uniacke, M. P. P., Attorney General.

Honorable Michael Tobin, President Legislative Council.

Honorable Hugh Bell, M. L. C., Judge of Probate, and Chairman of the Board of Works.

Honorable Joseph Howe, M. P. P., Provincial Secretary, Registrar of Court of Marriage and Divorce.

Honorable James McNab, M. L. C., Receiver General, President Board of Revenue.

Honorable Samuel Creelman, M. P. P., Financial Secretary, Member Board of Revenue.

Honorable Alexander McDougall, M. L. C., Solicitor General.

Honorable William A. Henry, M. P. P., Queen's Counsel.

Honorable James McLeod, M. P. P.

Clerk of Council—Honorable Joseph Howe.

Deputy Clerk of Council—W. H. Keating, Esq.

Honorable
Rudolf, Robt
Bell, M. E. C.
M. E. C. ;
Alexander K
ner Pineo, J
Jonathan M
Chaplain,
burton, Esq
Black Rod, J

Halifax—V
Creighton an
Snow P. F
mouth—Thos
Hon James W
Esqs; Cumb
Esq; Sydney
Esq; Guyarb
Pictou—John
Archibald an
and Nicholas
Richmond—H
William Youn
Munro and J

Halifax—B
Lauenburg—H
Shelburne, J
Yarmouth—J
John C. Wad
Alfred Whitn
Edw. L. Brov
William W. B
James Campb
Sec ; Winds
Esqr ; Falmo
McQueen, Esq
Clerk—Jose
Sergeant-at-
Brown ; Assi
Messengers—

LEGISLATIVE.

COUNCIL.

Honorable Michael Tobin, M. E. C, President ; Honorables William Rudolf, Robert Mollison Cutler, Alexander Campbell, John Morton, Hugh Bell, M.E.C.; Stayley Brown ; Alexander McDongall, Solicitor General, M. E. C. ; Mather Byles Almon, Edward Kenny, James Delap Harris, Alexander Keith, William Anderson Black, David Crichton, Henry Gésner Pineo, John Eleazor Fairbanks, James McNab, Rec. Gen., M.E.C. ; Jonathan McCully, William Grigor, M. D. ; William McKeen.
Chaplain, Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D.C.L. ; *Clerk*, John C. Halliburton, Esq ; *Law Clerk*, John W. Ritchie, Esq ; *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, John James Sawyer, Esq ; *Messenger*, Mr. Joseph Skallish.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—William Young, Esquire.

Counties.

Halifax—William Annand and John Esson, Esqrs ; Lunenburg—John Creighton and Benjamin Zwicker, Esqs ; Queen's—John Campbell and Snow P. Freeman, Esquires ; Shelburne—Thomas Coffin, Esq ; Yarmouth—Thos Killam, Esq ; Digby—Francis Bourneut, Esq ; Annapolis—Hon James W. Johnston ; King's—John Clark Hall and Daniel Moore, Esqs ; Cumberland—Hon. Joseph Howe, M.E.C., and Stephen Fulton, Esq ; Sydney—Hon. William A. Henry, M.E.C., and John McKinnon, Esq ; Guysborough—John J. Marshall and Stewart Campbell, Esquires ; Pictou—John Holmes and Robert Murray, Esqs ; Colchester—Adams G. Archibald and Gloud W. McLellan, Esquires ; Hants—Benjamin Smith and Nicholas Mosher, Esqs ; C. Breton—Hon. James McLeod, M.E.C. ; Richmond—Hon. James B. Uniacke, M.E.C., Atty. Genl. ; Inverness—William Young, (Speaker,) and Peter Smyth, Esqs ; Victoria—Hugh Munro and John Munro, Esquires.

Townships.

Halifax—Benjamin Wier and Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, Esquires ; Lunenburg—Henry S. Jost, Esq ; Liverpool—Andrew Cowie, Esquire ; Shelburne, John Locke, Esquire ; Barrington—Josiah Coffin, Esquire ; Yarmouth—Jesse Shaw, Esquire ; Argyle—John Ryder, Esq ; Digby—John C. Wade, Esquire ; Clare—Anselm F. Comeau, Esq ; Annapolis—Alfred Whitman, Esq ; Granville—Stephen S. Thorne, Esq ; Horton—Edw. L. Brown, Esq ; Cornwallis—Samuel Chipman, Esq ; Amherst—William W. Bent, Esq ; Pictou—Martin I. Wilkins, Esq ; Londonderry—James Campbell, Esq ; Truro—Hon. Samuel Creelman, M. E. C., Fin. Sec ; Windsor—Lewis M. Wilkins, Esqr ; Newport—Ichabod Dimock, Esqr ; Falmouth—Elkanah Young, Esq ; Sydney, C. B.—Donald N. McQueen, Esqr ; Arichat—Henry Martell, Esquire.

Clerk—Joseph Whidden, Esq. *Assistant do.*, H. C. D. Twining, Esq.

Sergeant-at-arms—George Grassie, Esq. *Assistant do.*, Mr. Philip Brown ; *Assistant do.*, Mr. Evan McPhee.

Messengers—Messrs. John Fitzgerald, Charles Roan, and John Kelly.

Departmental Heads.

PROVINCIAL.

Provincial Secretary—Hon Joseph Howe, MPP.
 Financial Secretary—Hon Samuel Creelman, MPP.
 Receiver General—Hon James McNab, MLC.
 Commissioner of Crown Lands—John Spry Morris, Esq.*
 Chairman Board of Works—Hon Hugh Bell, MLC.
 Postmaster General—Arthur Woodgate, Esq.*

IMPERIAL.

Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws—Henry Trew, Esq.*

Public Departments and Officers.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S.

Honorable Joseph Howe, Secretary.
 William H. Keating, Esq., Chief Clerk.
 John B. McDonald, and Joseph Howe, junr., Esqrs., Clerks.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S.

Honorable Samuel Creelman, Financial Secretary.
 D. McCulloch, Esquire, Clerk.

RECEIVER GENERAL'S.

Honorable James McNab, Receiver General.
 E. Duckett, Esquire, Clerk.

REVENUE.

Board—The Honorable Receiver General, President ; the Honorable Financial Secretary, John B. Bland, John Williamson and John W. Ritchie, Esquires.

Clerk—J. B. Oxley, Esquire.

First Clerk to Receiver General—William G. Fife, Esquire.

Second Clerk to ditto—Edward Binney, Esquire.

Extra ditto—James Richardson, Esquire.

Warehouse Keeper—Joseph Auster, Esquire

Clerk to ditto—Peter Donaldson, Esquire

Landing Waiters and Searchers—John U. Ross and H. B. Paulin, Esquires

Guager and Weigher—Andrew Richardson, Esquire

Revenue Waiters and Shipping Officers—Messrs. Robert Hodges and Errol Boyd

Lockers—Messrs. Frances Johnson, Daniel Jones, William Hays, Joseph Quinan, James Miller, Robert Boak, William Boak, and J. Tropolet

Waiters—Messrs. James Hills, John Hatch, Edward Kelly, W. McLean, John Dirreen, John Twaddle, Robert McDonald, Edward Shann and George Ryder

* Not members of the Government.

Extra W
 bell and W
 Tide Sur
 Boatmen
 Overseer
 Mahoney,
 Kennedy,
 Collecto

burg—Cha
 Thomas M
 Weymouth
 Wilnot—R
 D Morrison

Leonard ;
 Windsor—
 inagouche
 Amherst—

rough—Dur
 Givan's W
 son ; Antig
 ard ; Jogg
 Roy ; Wal

Ragged Isla
 borough)—
 Tusket—A

Joseph Cra
 Thomas S
 George Oid
 den ; Clem
 neuf ; Har
 Liscomb Ha

Seizing
 St Mary's a
 John Wier ;
 Cutler, Tho
 G Hierlihy
 Arichat—J

Simon Dono
 Maitland—
 ton, Win N
 napolis—Gil

J L Rice, a
 mouth—C B
 mouth—Joh
 Davy ; Mah
 and William
 Fowler.

John Spry M
 Crown

Extra Waiters—John Nugent, William Hammond, Matthew Campbell and William Hatch

Tide Surveyor—Mr. James Wall.

Boatmen—Messrs James Kerr and Alexander Smilie.

Overseers of Distilleries—James H Tidmarsh, Sam. Boggs, John Mahoney, William Adams, Patrick Fuller, William Wilson, John Kennedy, F. LeGuire, Patrick Foley, William Cocken.

Collectors at Out-ports.—Liverpool—John H Freeman ; Lunenburg—Charles B Owen ; Shelburne—Andw Barclay ; Yarmouth—Thomas Moberly ; Digby—James Annand ; Annapolis, C T Tobias ; Weymouth—Henry D Ruggles ; Barrington—Robert Robertson ; Wilmot—Robert Stone ; Truro—Thomas Crow ; Londonderry—A D Morrison ; Pictou—Thomas Dickson ; Cape Breton—Charles E Leonard ; Arichat—Simon Donovan ; Port Hood—Hiram Blanchard ; Windsor—Reginald B. Porter ; Wallace—James B. Davison ; Tatmagouche—William Campbell ; Westport—Benjamin D Ruggles ; Amherst—Robert McCully ; Pugwash—James McNab ; Guysborough—Duncan McColl ; West side Canso—James G McKeen ; Givan's Wharf, Cornwallis—John Givan ; Parrsboro'—T D Dickson ; Antigonish—Allan McDonnell ; East side Canso—Peter Brouard ; Joggins Mines, Cumberland—R B Boggs ; Maitland—Adam Roy ; Walton—Charles B Allison ; Cape Canso—George Norris ; Ragged Islands—William Stalker ; Sherbrook and St Mary's (Guysborough)—John N McDonald ; Sheet Harbor—Joseph Browner ; Tusket—Abraham Lent ; Pubnico—Thomas Willett ; Port Medway — ; Beaver River—Nelson Corning, junr ; Horton—Joseph Crane ; Cornwallis—Edward Lockwood ; North Sydney—Thomas S Bown ; St Ann's, CB—William Ross ; Big Bras d'Or—George Oid ; Cape Canso—W J Bigelow ; LaHave—James Whidden ; Clementsport—G F Ditmars ; Church Point—Ambrose Bourneuff ; Hantsport—N T Harris ; Sandy Cove—Calvin Gidney ; Liscomb Harbor— ; Canada Creek—C G Rawling.

Seizing Officers.—County of Halifax—Edward Bowen ; Liscomb, St Mary's and Mary Joseph Harbors—William McKinalay ; Truro—John Wier ; Pictou—A G McKay ; County of Guysboro'—Thomas Cutler, Thomas Flavin, and Leonard Pyke ; County of Sydney—J G Hierlihy ; County of C Breton—C Barrington and Lewis Bown ; Arichat—John H Rhindress ; Inverness, Guysborough and Sydney—Simon Donovan ; County of Hants—William T Harris ; Douglas and Maitland—Alexander D Whidden ; County of Kings—Isaac Hamilton, Win North, junr., W H Lovet, and John Givan ; County of Annapolis—Gilbert Ditmars, Robert Stone, Robert Parker, T C Tobias, J L Rice, and Edward Foster ; New Edinburgh—John Hood ; Weymouth—C P Jones ; Clements—William Durland ; County of Yarmouth—John Phillips ; Argyle—Reuben Spinney ; Chester—John Davy ; Mahone Bay—William Bates ; LaHave—William Geldert and William S Drew ; Cumberland—Albert B Chapman and Amos Fowler.

CROWN LAND.

John Spry Morris, Esquire, Surveyor General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Clerks—Frederick LeBlanc, Edw. Morris and W A. Hendry, Esqs.
Principal Deputy Surveyors for the Province of Nova Scotia—
 Halifax—No appointments—duties performed by W. A. Hendry ;
 Hants—Benjamin Smith ; Kings—Edward Armstrong ; Annapolis—
 A. Campbell ; Digby—A. Jones ; Yarmouth—Z. Churchill ; Shel-
 burne—Alexander Hamilton ; Queens—Whitman Freeman ; Lu-
 nenburg—W S Morris ; Colchester—W Faulkner ; Guysboro—W
 Hartshorne ; Sydney—H R McKenzie ; Pictou—Peter Crerar ;
 Cumberland—Thomas Logan ; Richmond—Thomas Crowley ;
 Cape Breton—James McKenzie ; Victoria—D B McNab ; Inver-
 ness—John Murphy, Esquires.

BOARD OF WORKS.

Hon H Bell, (Chairman), Hon Samuel Cunard, and William Mur-
 doch, Esquire ; Secretary, William Condon, Esquire ; Superinten-
 dent, J P Miller, Esquire
Superintendent Sable Island—Matthew D McKenna, Esquire,
 (resident on the Island.)
*Superintendent of Establishments on St. Paul's and Scallarie
 Islands*—James R Dodd and John Campbell.

REVENUE CUTTERS.

Schooner Daring, commander, Mr James Daley.
 Brigantine Halifax, commander, Mr James Laybold.
 Brigantine Belle, commander, Mr Paul Crowell.
 Schooner Responsible, commander, Mr Philip S Dodd.

PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY.

Governor—Mr William Fish.

COMMISSIONERS FOR DISTRIBUTING WACKAREL BOUNTY.

Thomas S Tobin, William Pryor, junr., and L O'C Doyle.

COMMISSIONERS TO ENQUIRE INTO THE PRACTICE AND PROCEED-
INGS OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY.

Hon Chief Justice, Hon Judge Bliss, Hon Attorney General,
 Hon Joseph Howe, Hon William Young, Hon J W Johnson, and
 Hon W A Henry.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Rev Mr Corteaux, H W Crawley, Esquire, and Hon Jas McLeod,
 Commissioners for Capé Breton.
 A. Gesner, Esquire, Commissioner for the Western Counties of the
 Province.

COMMISSIONERS FOR SIGNING TREASURY NOTES.

Honorable W A Black, Lawrence Hartshorne, and Chas. Twining,
 Esquires.

QUEEN'S PRINTER.

John S. Thompson, Esquire.

Honorab
 Pryor, An
 John H An
 Tobin, and

CE

Hon John
 President ;
 John King,
 (for Middle
 Edward Sut
 tary, Mr Ja

Honorabl
 Hemmeon,
 banks, Joh
 Robert Hun
 MD, Esquir

Health Of
 Assistant
 Superinter

CONSULS

Honorabl
 J G A Cr
 Frederick
 John Buri
 T B Living
 ton, Esquire,
 Thomas R
 W Hare,
 W Pryor,

County of
 Digby—Dav
 Peter Spearw
 Patrick Goug
 ard ; Yarmo
 Guysborough

COMM

For Halif
 and John E
 For Picto
 Purvis, and
 For Pngu
 Bent, and C

COMMISSIONERS OF POORS' ASYLUM.

Honourables M B Almon, Hugh Bell, and Edward Kenny ; Henry Pryor, Andrew M Uniacke, William M Allan, James W Nutting, John H Anderson, William Lawson, George N Russell, Thomas S Tobin, and Charles Twining, Esquires.

CENTRAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AT HALIFAX.

Hon John E Fairbanks, President ; Alexander Farquharson, Vice President ; James N Shannon, Treasurer ; Matthew Richardson, John King, Joseph Jennings, Andrew Shiels, Hon'ble John Morton, (for Middle Division), George Brennan, (for Eastern Division,) and Edward Sutherland, (for Cape Breton Division,) Esquires. Secretary, Mr James Irons.

CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH AT HALIFAX.

Honourables William Stairs, and William Grigor, MD ; and Adam Hemmeon, George P Lawson, Benjamin Wier, William B Fairbanks, John Tempest, George B Creighton, W H Munro, (SF), Robert Hume, MD ; Alexander F Sawers, MD ; and M Desbrisay, MD, Esquires. James C Hume, MD, Esquire, Secretary.

Health Officer—Alexander F Sawers, MD.

Assistant diuto—James C Hume, MD.

Superintendent of Quarantine—Jacob Miller, Esquire.

CONSULS FOR FOREIGN POWERS RESIDING IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Honorable Michael Tobin, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Brazil.

J G A Creighton, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Spain.

Frederick Charman, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Portugal.

John Burinot, Esquire, at Sydney, C.B., Vice Consul for France.

T B Livingston, Esquire, at Halifax—and Benjamin Hammet Norton, Esquire, at Pictou, Consuls for the United States.

Thomas R Grassie, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Prussia.

W Hare, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Lubec and Bremen.

W Pryor, junr., Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Hamburg.

CHIEF INSPECTORS OF PICKLED FISH.

County of Halifax—Peter Power ; Cumberland—David Rogers ; Digby—David Bayley ; Lunenburg—Casper Metzler ; Shelburne—Peter Spearwater ; Sydney—Thomas D Buckley ; Queens County—Patrick Gough ; Richmond—John F Fuller ; Inverness—Peter Brouard ; Yarmouth—Daniel Gardiner ; Cape Breton—Thomas Bown ; Guysborough—Edmund H Francheville, Esquires.

COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE AND SELECT PILOTS.

For Halifax—J Williamson, Esquire ; Honourables James McNab and John E Fairbanks, and George P Lawson, Esquire.

For Pictou—James Primrose, R McKenzie, A P Ross, James Parvis, and George McKenzie, Esquires.

For Pugwash—Honorable H G Pinco, R H Cooper, T Page, Jas Bent, and C B Dewolfe, Esquires.

For Wallace—J Heustis, J B Davis, J N B Kerr, R Scott, junr.
 and N N Oxley, Esquires.
 For Tatmagouche and Point Brule—John Millar, Wm Fraser,
 Robert Logan, Henry Roberts, and George Mattetal, Esquires.
 For Cape Breton—Charles E Leonard, Thomas S Bown, P II
 Clarke, and T D Archibald, Esquires.

LAW REPORTER TO THE COURTS.

Alexander James, Esquire.

KEEPER OF THE PROVINCE BUILDING.

Mr James Venables.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.

Halifax City—An Alderman from each Ward. (See City head.)
 Pictou—J S Arnison, Andrew Fisher, G B Crow, James Mur-
 doch, James Yorston, and W Brownrigg, Esquires.
 New Glasgow—Wm Fraser, Wm Cameron, J Bailie, and Alex-
 ander McKay, Esquires.
 Windsor—S Shand, Joseph Rickards, E Carver, and W O'Brien,
 Esquires.
 Falmouth—E Payzant, N Davidson, C Wilson, J Armstrong, F
 Curry, M Baker, and P Walker, Esquires.
 Annapolis—W Wheelock, W Hardwick, and T A Gavarea, Es-
 quires.
 Bridgetown—W H Morse, M Miller, A H Troop, and N Randall,
 Esquires.
 New Caledonia—Wm H Weatherspoon, John Mills, and Alfred
 Troop, Esquires.
 Digby—W Farnham, J B Holdsworth, and J Dakin, junr., Esqrs.
 Lunenburg—Augustus Gates, Joseph Rudolf, and John Blair, Es-
 quires.
 Chester—Wm Greaves, Charles Church, James Barry, and An-
 drew Lovett, Esquires.
 Liverpool—R Mulhall, F Phillips, W McGill, W Gold, J V Bus-
 kirk, and R Roberts, Esquires.
 Milton—Abner Harlow, Esquire.
 Antigonish—A Campbell, A D Harrington, and J Randall, Esqrs.
 Guysborough—H Oates, William Scott, John Grant, and James
 Hadley, Esquires.
 Sydney, C.B.—F Oliver, James Coleman, N Campbell, George
 E Burcell, and Peter Mihan, Esquires.
 Arichat, C.B.—A McNeil, J Forrest, J Ballam, P Brennan, and
 P LeBlanc, Esquires.

Chanccll
 Master of
 Registran
 Assistant
 Masters i
 Twining, a
 Serjeant-
 Officers f
 Bank of
 Accounta
 Masters
 bald, and H
 Blackadar,
 McDougall
 Breton—Cl
 verness—J
 Dickey, Jo
 Hall, Char
 kins, Harry
 Major Chip
 mouth—He
 nelius Wh
 Lunenburg—
 Usher and
 This Cou
 Tuesday th

 His Exce
 Mr. Justice
 Executive C
 Registrar
 Esquire.
 Advocates
 Court.

 His Exce
 Members of
 this Court.

 Vice Adm
 Judge an
 Stewart.
 Surrogate
 John C Hal
 Liverpool,
 Alexander

JUDICIAL.

Court of Chancery.

Chancellor—His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being.
Master of Rolls and Responsible Judge.—Honorable Alexander Stewart.
Registrar and Examiner—Nathaniel W. White, Esquire.
Assistant Registrar—John McGrigor, Esquire.
Masters in Chancery—James W Nutting, Beamish Murdoch, Charles Twining, and Hugh Hartshorne, Esquires.
Serjeant-at-arms—John J. Sawyer, Esquire.
Officers for serving Process—The Sheriffs of the several Counties.
Bank of Deposits—Bank of British North America.
Accountant-General—
Masters Extraordinary—Colchester—Jonathan Marsters, Adams Archibald, and Hon. Alexander Campbell. Pictou—Thomas Dickson, Henry Blackadar, and James Carmichael. Sydney—John D. Hill, and Hon. A. McDougall. Guysborough—S. Campbell and Hugh McDonald. Cape Breton—Charles E. Leonard. Richmond—Charles F. Harrington. Inverness—John D. Tremaine, and Henry Taylor. Cumberland—R. B. Dickey, John D. Kinnear, and Daniel McFarlane. King's—John C. Hall, Charles W. Harris, and James Prescott. Hants—Lewis M. Wilkins, Harry King, and Benjamin Smith. Annapolis—Silas L. Morse, and Major Chipman. Digby—James Dennison and Anselm Doucette. Yarmouth—Henry A. Grantham and Thomas D. Bingay. Shelburne—Cornelius White and William Sargeant. Liverpool—Snow P. Freeman. Lunenburg—John G. Creighton and G. T. Soloman.

Usher and Messenger—Mr. James Venables.

This Court is held before His Honor the Master of the Rolls on every Tuesday throughout the year.

Court of Marriage and Divorce.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being, *President*; Mr. Justice Bliss, *Vice President*; and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

Registrar—Honorable Joseph Howe. *Deputy Registrar*—W H Keating, Esquire.

Advocates and Proctors—The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

Court of Error.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being, and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council, in this Province, compose this Court.

Court of Vice Admiralty.

Vice Admiral—The Right Honorable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.
Judge and Commissary—The Honorable and Worshipful Alexander Stewart.

Surrogates—Halifax, Lawrence O'Conner Doyle, Charles Twining, John C Halliburton, Alexander Primrose, and John W Ritchie, Esquires. Liverpool, Snow P Freeman. Pictou, Henry Blackadar. Amherst, Alexander McFarlane. Truro, Ebenezer Munro. Windsor, Harry King.

Kentville, John C Hall. Lunenburg, Charles B Owen. Bridgetown, James R Smith. Arichat, Charles F Harrington. Sydney, C B., James McKeagney. Antigonish, Hon. William A Henry.
Receiver General of Droits—B Hamilton, Esquire. *Deputy for Nova Scotia*, G R Young, Esquire.
Registrar—Scott Tremain, Esquire.
Marshal—Hugh Harts-horne, Esquire.
Advocate and Procurator General—Honorable James B Uniacke.
Advocates and Proctors—The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. Sheriffs, Mayors, Constables and other Officers, are also officers of this Court.
Usher and Messenger—Mr James Venables.
Bank of Deposits—The Bank of British North America.
 This Court sits at Halifax on the first and third Tuesday of every month, and oftener when the urgency of business requires it should.

Court of Commissioners for the Trial of Offences committed on the High Seas.

President—The Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty.
Members—The Lieutenant Governor or Officer administering the Government, the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council, the Admiral or Commander-in-Chief of the Squadron on the Station, the Chief Justice and Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court, the Provincial Secretary, the Receiver General, the several Flag Officers of the Squadron who are in the Ports of the Province.
Registrar—The Registrar of the Court of Vice Admiralty.
 This Court is summoned only on special occasions.

Courts of Probate.

Halifax—Judge, the Honorable Hugh Bell ; Registrar, John Spry Morris, Esquire.
Colchester—Judge, Adams G. Archibald, Esquire ; Registrar, Jonathan Marsters, Esquire.
Picou—Judge, James Fogo, Esquire ; Registrar, Thomas Dickson, Esquire.
Sydney—Judge, Alexander McDonald, M. D., Esquire ; Registrar, George Brennan, Esquire.
Guysborough—District of Guysborough—Judge, William Hart, Esquire ; District of St. Mary's—Judge, Hugh McDonald, Esquire ; Registrar, Wentworth Taylor, Esquire.
Cape Breton—Judge, James McKeagney, Esquire ; Registrar, James McLeod, Esquire.
Inverness—Judge, John L. Tremain, Esquire ; Registrar, Hiram Blanchard, Esquire.
Richmond—Judge, Charles F. Harrington, Esquire ; Registrar, T. H. Fuller, Esquire.
Hants—Judge, Lewis M. Wilkins, Esquire ; Registrar, Perez M. Cunningham, Esquire.
Kings—Judge, John C. Hall, Esquire ; Registrar, W. H. Chipman, Esquire.
Annapolis—Judge, George S. Milledge, Esquire ; Registrar, Edward Cutler, Esquire.
Digby—Judge, James A. Dennison, Esquire ; Registrar, Charles Budd, Esquire.

Yarmo
 A. Grant
 Shelbu
 nelius W
 Queens
 Seely, E
 Luncl
 Solomon,
 Cumber
 Kinnear,
 Victori
 Esquire.

Chief J
 bles Wil
 Dodd, an
 Attorne
 Solicito
 Queen
 Wilkins,
 William
 Prothon
 Crier—

Halifax
 day of Ap
 Term on
 Lunenb
 of April,
 Protho
 Queens
 day of Oc
 Protho
 Shelbu
 Tuesday
 of Septer
 Protho
 Yarmo
 fourth Tu
 Protho
 Hants
 Tuesday
 Protho
 King's
 cond Tue
 Protho
 Annap
 Tuesday
 Protho
 Digby
 day of Se
 Protho
 Cumber
 first Tues
 Protho

Yarmouth—Judge, Thomas V. B. Bingay, Esquire ; Registrar, Henry A. Grantham, Esquire.

Shelburne—Judge, Alexander McNaughton, Esquire ; Registrar, Cornelius White, Esquire.

Queens—Judge, Snow P. Freeman, Esquire ; Registrar, Gilbert Seely, Esquire.

Lunenburg—Judge, John Creighton, Esquire ; Registrar, George T. Soloman, Esquire.

Cumberland—Judge, Robert B. Dickey, Esquire ; Registrar, John D. Kinnear, Esquire.

Victoria—Judge, William Jones, Esquire ; Registrar, A. Halliburton, Esquire.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice—Hon. Brenton Halliburton. *Assistant Justices*—Honorable William Blowers Bliss, Thomas C. Halliburton, Edmund Murray Dodd, and William Frederick DesBarres.

Attorney General—Honorable James Boyle Uniacke.

Solicitor General—Honorable Alexander McDougall.

Queen's Counsel—John Creighton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Lewis M. Wilkins, Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, William Young, Esquires, and Hon. William A. Henry.

Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown—James W. Nutting, Esquire.

Crier—Mr. Thomas Brown.

SITTINGS :

Halifax County : At Halifax—Easter Term commences the first Tuesday of April ; Trinity Term on the second Tuesday of July ; Michaelmas Term on the third Tuesday of November.

Lunenburg : At Lunenburg, on the Thursday before the third Tuesday of April, and on the third Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary—Henry Ernst, Esquire.

Queens : At Liverpool, on the fourth Tuesday of April and second Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary—Edward C. Barss, Esquire.

Shelburne : At Shelburne, on the second Wednesday after the fourth Tuesday of April, and on the second Wednesday after the last Tuesday of September.

Prothonotary—Robert T. Thomson, Esquire.

Yarmouth : At Tusket Village, on the Tuesday next but one after the fourth Tuesday of April. At Yarmouth, on the last Tuesday of September.

Prothonotary—John W. H. Rowley, Esquire.

Hants : At Windsor, on the first Tuesday of May, and on the third Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary—E. F. Harding, Esquire.

King's : At Kentville, on the second Tuesday of May, and on the second Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary—William H. Chipman, Esquire.

Annapolis : At Annapolis, on the third Tuesday of May, and on the first Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary—George R. Grassie, Esquire.

Digby : At Digby, on the fourth Tuesday of May, and on the last Tuesday of September.

Prothonotary—Henry Stewart, Esquire.

Cumberland : At Amherst, on the third Tuesday of June, and on the first Tuesday of October.

Prothonotary—Silas H. Morse, Esquire.

Colchester : At Truro, on the second Tuesday of June, and on the second Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—James F. Blanchard, Esquire.
Pictou : At Pictou, on the first Tuesday of June, and on the third Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—James Skinner, Esquire.
Cape Breton : At Sydney, on the first Tuesday of June and on the first Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—Charles E. Leonard, junr., Esquire.
Victoria : At Baddeck, on the second Tuesday of June and on the second Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—Joseph Elmsley, M. D.
Inverness : At Port Hood, on the third Tuesday of June and on the third Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—John L. Tremain, Esquire.
Richmond : At Arichat, on the fourth Tuesday of June and on the fourth Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—Andrew Madden, Esquire.
Guysborough : At Guysborough, on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—Edward Carritt, M. D.
Sydney : At Antigonish, on the second Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the second Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October.
 Prothonotary—Alexander McDonald, Esquire, M. D.
 In each of these Counties there is but one return day, viz : the first day of the term.

Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
Hon. H. H. Cogswell, LL.D.	10 Octr 1798	10 Octr 1798	Halifax
James S. Morse	11 Octr 1810	11 Octr 1810	Amherst
James W. Nutting	23 Octr 1810	23 Octr 1810	Halifax
William Sterns	14 April 1813	14 April 1814	Livepool
Thomas Dickson	14 April 1813	14 April 1814	Pictou
Hon. James W. Johnston	23 Octr 1813	23 Octr 1814	Halifax
John Creighton, Q. C.	18 April 1815	18 April 1816	Lunenburg
Samuel P. Fairbanks, Q. C.	15 April 1817	15 April 1818	Halifax
William Q. Sawers	22 Octr 1817	22 Octr 1817	Ditto
Nathaniel T. White	16 April 1818	16 April 1818	Ditto
George T. Soloman	19 April 1820	19 April 1821	Lunenburg
Jonathan Marsters	25 July 1820	25 July 1821	Truro
Beamish Murdoch	14 July 1821	14 July 1822	Halifax
Lewis M. Wilkins, Q. C.	9 July 1822	9 July 1822	Windsor
Alexander Primrose	10 July 1822	10 July 1823	Halifax
Charles D. Roach	9 Octr 1822	9 Octr 1823	Amherst
James Scott Tremain	18 Octr 1822	19 Octr 1823	Halifax
Hon. J. B. Uniacke, A. G.	5 April 1823	5 April 1823	Ditto
Charles Twining	5 April 1823	5 April 1823	Ditto

John Jam
 Henry Bl
 George R
 John C. F
 Hon. A. M
 Wentwo
 James S.
 William Y
 Charles B
 James A.
 Robert B.
 James Ste
 Charles W
 Silas H. M
 Alexander
 Hugh Har
 Edward H
 Stephen H
 L. O'C. D
 Martin I.
 John C. H
 William F
 William S
 Harry Kin
 Edward R
 Snow P. F
 Thomas B
 John W. F
 Henry Pry
 Silas L. M
 Nepean Cl
 Archibald
 Robert B.
 Donald N
 George R
 George S.
 Daniel Ow
 James R. S
 Andrew M
 James L. D
 Henry H. C
 Henry B. V
 Stewart Ca
 Perez M. C
 Thomas N
 John D. K
 John McGr
 Hon. Jonath
 Eben F. Mu
 Charles F.
 William C.

Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
John James Sawyer	28 Jany 1824	28 Jany 1825	Halifax
Henry Blackadar	13 April 1824	13 April 1825	Pictou
George R. Grassie	13 April 1824	13 April 1825	Annapolis
John C. Hall	10 Jany 1825	24 Jany 1826	Kentville
Hon. A. M'Dougall, S. Gnl.	19 Jany 1825	24 Jany 1826	Antigonish
Wentworth Fleiger	18 April 1825	18 April 1826	Arichat
James S. Clarke	25 Octr 1825	24 Octr 1826	Halifax
William Young, Q. C.	25 Octr 1825	24 Octr 1826	Ditto
Charles B. Owen	24 Jany 1826	23 Jany 1827	Lunenburg
James A. Dennison	24 Octr 1826	23 Octr 1827	Digby
Robert B. Dickson	24 Octr 1826	23 Octr 1827	Truro
James Stewart	24 Octr 1826	23 Octr 1827	Halifax
Charles W. H. Harris	23 Jany 1827	23 Jany 1827	Lower Horton
Silas H. Morse	23 April 1827	27 Jany 1829	Amherst
Alexander H. Winniet	24 July 1827		Bridgetown
Hugh Hartshorne	24 July 1827	24 July 1827	Halifax
Edward H. Harrington	23 Octr 1827	28 Octr 1828	Antigonish
Stephen H. Moore	22 Jany 1828	27 Jany 1829	Kentville
L. O'C. Doyle, Q. C.	22 Jany 1828	27 Jany 1829	Halifax
Martin I. Wilkins	22 Jany 1828	22 Jany 1828	Pictou
John C. Halliburton	22 July 1828	28 July 1829	Halifax
William H. Keating	28 Octr 1828	3 Novr 1829	Ditto
William Sutherland	28 Octr 1828	3 Novr 1829	Ditto
Harry King, D. C. L.	27 Jany 1829	27 Jany 1829	Windsor
Edward Roach	5 May 1829	4 May 1830	Pictou
Snow P. Freeman	28 July 1829	27 July 1830	Liverpool
Thomas B. Akins	4 May 1830	3 May 1831	Halifax
John W. Ritchie	25 Jany 1831	24 Jany 1832	Ditto
Henry Pryor	25 Jany 1831	25 Jany 1831	Ditto
Silas L. Morse	3 May 1831	1 May 1832	Bridgetown
Nepean Clarke	1 Novr 1831	30 Octr 1832	Halifax
Archibald McQueen	24 July 1832	23 July 1833	Port Hood, C. B.
Robert B. Dickey	22 Jany 1833	21 Jany 1834	Amherst
Donald N. McQueen	22 Jany 1833	22 Jany 1834	Sydney, C. B.
George R. Young	22 Jany 1833	22 July 1834	Halifax
George S. Milledge	22 Jany 1833	21 Jany 1834	Annapolis
Daniel Owen	30 April 1833	29 April 1834	Lunenburg
James R. Smith	23 April 1833	23 July 1833	Halifax
Andrew M. Uniacke	29 Octr 1833	29 Octr 1833	Ditto
James L. Dewolfe	29 Octr 1833	4 Novr 1834	Windsor
Henry H. Grantham	29 Octr 1833	4 Novr 1834	Yarmouth
Henry B. Webster	29 April 1834	5 May 1835	Kentville
Stewart Campbell	22 July 1834	25 July 1835	Guysboro'
Perez M. Cunningham	25 July 1835	25 July 1835	Windsor
Thomas N. Jeffery	3 Mar 1835	14 Jany 1836	Halifax
John D. Kinnear	25 July 1835	26 July 1836	Amherst
John McGregor	3 Novr 1835	1 Novr 1836	Halifax
Hon. Jonathan McCully	14 Jany 1836	16 Jany 1837	Ditto
Eben F. Munro	14 Jany 1836	16 Jany 1837	Truro
Charles F. Harrington	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Arichat, C. B.
William C. Whidden	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Shelburne

Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
David Matheson	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Pictou
Peter Lynch	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Halifax
Gustavus Haliburton	1 Novr 1836	1 Novr 1836	Shelburne
Henry P. Hill	18 Jany 1837	16 Jany 1838	Antigonish
Samuel Gray	18 Jany 1837	16 Jany 1838	Halifax
James Fogo	2 May 1837	1 May 1838	Pictou
Daniel Dickson	25 July 1837	24 July 1838	Ditto
James McKeagney	31 Octr 1837	30 Octr 1838	Sydney, C. B.
Adams G. Archibald	16 Jany 1837	15 Jany 1839	Truro
Henry C. D. Twining	1 May 1838	30 April 1839	Halifax
Edward A. Pyke	24 July 1838	23 July 1839	Cornwallis
George A. Blanchard	30 Octr 1838	29 Octr 1839	Halifax
Leonard Shannon	16 Jany 1839	16 Jany 1839	Ditto
James Robert Prescott	30 April 1839	30 April 1839	Cornwallis
William Howe	23 July 1839	23 July 1839	Halifax
Charles Morse	29 Octr 1839	3 Novr 1840	Liverpool
John C. Wade	28 July 1840	4 July 1841	Digby
Gilbert Seely	3 Novr 1840	30 Novr 1841	Liverpool
William A. Henry, Q. C.	3 Novr 1840	30 Novr 1841	Antigonish
William H. Troop	19 Jany 1841	19 April 1842	Bridgetown
James Murray, junr.	27 April 1841	26 July 1842	Yarmouth
Thomas W. Hunt	24 July 1841	26 July 1842	Halifax
Joseph Whidden	24 July 1841	26 July 1842	Ditto
Hiram Blanchard	30 Novr 1841	18 April 1842	Guysborough
James C. Cogswell	19 April 1842	19 April 1842	Halifax
A. F. Haliburton	19 April 1842	18 April 1843	Sydney, C. B.
Peter S. Archibald	19 April 1842	18 April 1843	Halifax
Robert McCully	19 April 1842	18 April 1843	Amherst
John D. McNutt	29 April 1842	7 May 1844	Truro
Timothy D. Ruggles	18 April 1843	7 May 1844	Bridgetown
Thomas W. Harris	25 July 1843	7 May 1844	Kentville
Alexander McFarlane	5 Decr 1843	3 Decr 1844	Amherst
Edwin J. Monk	5 Decr 1843	3 Decr 1844	Halifax
Alexander James	7 May 1844	6 May 1845	Ditto
Charles J. Stewart	7 May 1844	6 May 1845	Amherst
Edward Parry Nutting	7 May 1844	6 May 1845	Halifax
Philip C. Hill	7 May 1844	7 May 1844	Ditto
James Hall Thorne	23 July 1844	23 July 1844	Bridgetown
William R. Cutler	23 July 1844	22 July 1845	Guysborough
John McKiulay	23 July 1844	22 July 1845	Pictou
Constantine J. Doyle	29 April 1845	22 April 1846	Halifax
Simon C. Irish	29 April 1845	22 April 1846	Antigonish
William H. Buckerfield	22 July 1845		Amherst
Peter H. Lenoir	22 April 1846	20 April 1847	Halifax
Alexander C. McDonald	28 July 1846	26 July 1847	Pictou
Amos B. Chandler	28 July 1846	16 Novr 1847	Amherst
Francis S. Beamish	28 July 1846	26 July 1847	Halifax
James W. Johnston, junr.	28 July 1846	28 July 1846	Ditto
Richard Sands, junr.	29 April 1847	20 April 1847	Granville
Norman F. Uniacke	26 July 1847	24 July 1848	Halifax
James Thomson	26 July 1847	24 July 1848	Ditto

Hon Jam
Edward C
Howard D
Daniel J.
Thomas I
Samuel C
Henry W
James A.
Thomas F
William A
Isaac C.
W. H. B.
M. H. R.
E. B. S.
William B
Mather B
Richard I
John Sko
William
Archibal
James M
Benjamin
Daniel M
John N.
John Bu
George A
Peter S.
Lewis W
Charles

Halif
Grigor,
Colch
dell, Ch
Cumb
Charles
Esquire
Pictou
John M
Sydn
M. D.,
Guys
Campb
Cape
main,
Lauchl

Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
Hon James McLeod	26 July 1847	25 July 1848	Sydney, C. B.
Edward Cutler Cowling	29 Novr 1847	4 Decr 1848	Annapolis
Howard D. Steele	29 Novr 1847	4 Decr 1848	Halifax
Daniel J. Janvrin	29 Novr 1847	4 Decr 1848	Arichat
Thomas H. Fuller	29 Novr 1847	4 Decr 1848	Ditto
Samuel Cunard West	24 April 1848	16 April 1849	Halifax
Henry William Smith	24 July 1848	23 July 1849	Ditto
James A. Wheelock	24 July 1848		Bridgetown
Thomas P. Ryan	16 April 1849	15 April 1850	Halifax
William A. Johnston	16 April 1849	16 April 1849	Ditto
Isaac C. Wyld	23 July 1849	22 July 1850	Guysborough
W. H. Blanchard	3 Decr 1849	2 Decr 1850	Halifax
M. H. Richey	3 Decr 1849	2 Decr 1850	Ditto
E. B. Sutherland	15 April 1850	28 April 1851	Sydney, C. B.
William Seaman	15 April 1850	21 April 1851	Amherst
Mather B. D. Brisay	1 May 1850	21 July 1851	Halifax
Richard B. O'Flaherty	21 April 1851	21 April 1851	Halifax
John Skerry	21 April 1851	21 April 1851	Ditto
William B. Chandler	21 July 1851	21 July 1851	Amherst
Archibald O. Dodd	22 July 1850	21 July 1851	Sydney, C. B.
James MacDonald	2 Decr 1850	21 Decr 1851	Pictou
Benjamin G. Gray	22 Decr 1851	22 Decr 1851	Halifax
Daniel MacDonald	21 April 1851	19 April 1852	Antigonish
John N. S. Marshall	21 July 1851	26 July 1852	Liverpool
John Burnyeat	21 July 1851		Truro
George A. MacKenzie	22 Decr 1851		Pictou
Peter S. Hamilton	22 Decr 1851		Truro
Lewis W. DesBarres	19 April 1852		Guysborough
Charles H. Purdy	19 April 1852		Amherst

Roll of County Sheriffs and Coroners.

Halifax : Sheriff, John James Sawyer, Esquire. Coroners, Hon Wm. Grigor, M.D., and William Harrison, Esqr., M.D.

Colchester : Sheriff, Charles Blanchard, Esqr. Coroners : John Waddell, Charles Creed, and Silas H. Crane, Esquires.

Cumberland : Sheriff, Joshua Chandler, Esqr. Coroners, John Morse, Charles Scales, William W. Bent, Lewis Jenks, and Thomas Page, Esquires.

Pictou : Sheriff, John W. Harris, Esqr. Coroners, David Matheson, John McKay, — Mitchell, M.D., and Edward Roach, Esquires.

Sydney : Sheriff, Heary P. Hill, Esquire. Coroner, William Currie, M. D., Esquire.

Guysborough : Sheriff, Murdoch McLean, Esquire. Coroner, Stewart Campbell, Esquire.

Cape Breton : Sheriff, Richard Gibbons, junr. Coroners, John L. Tremain, Charles McAlpine, Charles J. Campbell, Donald McQueen, and Lauchlan Robinson, Esquires.

Iaverness : Sheriff, George P. Lawrence, Esquire. Coroners, Dunsier Tremain and John Munro, Esquires.
Richmond : Sheriff, John Fuller, Esquire. Coroner, George E. Jean, Esquire.
Hants : Sheriff, Joseph Allison, Esq; Coroners, John A. Jenkins, and Isaac Smith, Esquires.
Kings : Sheriff, William C. Campbell, Esq; Coroners, Abraham Van Buskirk, John Fisher, — Borden, MD.; Daniel Moore, Charles C. Hamilton, MD.; and Charles W Harris, Esquires.
Annapolis : Sheriff, Welcome Wheelock, Esq; Coroners, Peter Bonnet, James R Lovett, John Saunders, G. F. Ditmars, John Ross, Walter Willet, Stephen Crosscup, Asa Foster, J B Bonnet, John Kennedy, and Alexander Fowler, Esquires.
Digby : Sheriff, John K Veits, Esq; Coroners, Thomas White, Thos Ruggles, Charles Jones, Samuel Doucette, John Ward, E. J. Budd, and Robert Stephens, Esquires
Yarmouth : Sheriff, Joseph E Bond, Esq; Coroners, George Bin-gay, and Matthew Jeffery, Esquires
Shelburne : Sheriff, Thomas Johnston, Esq; Coroners, J T Crowell, and Israel K Wilson, MD., Esquires
Queens : Sheriff, John W Scott, Esq; Coroners, Freeman Tupper and James Forbes, Esquires
Lunenburg : Sheriff, John H Kaulback, Esq; Coroner, John Creigh-ton, Esquire.
Victoria : Sheriff, Duncan McDonald, Esquire. Coroner, Charles J. Campbell, Esq.

MAGISTERIAL.

Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace.

County of Halifax—At Halifax, on the first Tuesday of March, June, September and December.
 Custos, John Tempest, Esq. Clerk, James S. Clarke, Esquire.
Colchester—At Truro, on the second Tuesday of January.
 Custos, Hon. Alexander Campbell. Clerk, Joseph Dickson, Esq.
Cumberland—At Amherst, on the first Tuesday of January.
 Custos, Hon. Daniel McFarlane. Clerk, Silas C. Morse, Esq.
Pictou—At Pictou, on the first Tuesday of February and first Tuesday of July.
 Custos, Robert McKay, Esquire. Clerk, James Skinner, Esquire.
Guysborough—At Guysborough, on the first Tuesday of January and the first Tuesday of May; and at St. Mary's on the first Tuesday of July.
 Custos, Wentworth Taylor, Esquire. Clerk, Styles Hart, Esquire.
Sydney—At Dorchester, on the second Tuesday of January.
 Custos, Alexander McDonald, M. D., Esquire. Clerk, James Wilkie, Esquire.
Cape Breton—At Sydney, on the first Tuesday of March and second Tuesday of July.
 Custos, Charles E Leonard, Esquire. Clerk, James McNeil, Esq.

Victoria
 Custos,
Inverness
 Tuesday of
 Custos,
Richmond
 Custos,
Hants
 Custos,
Kings
 day of Oct
 Custos,
Annapolis
 Tuesday of
 Custos,
Digby
 the first T
 Custos,
Yarmouth
 at Yarmo
 Custos,
Shelburne
 Tuesday
 last Tues
 Custos,
Queens
 Custos,
Lunenburg
 Custos,
 To Execut
 Judges
 Coun
 John H
 Colche
 Joseph
 H Crane
 Cumber
 Gordon,
 Pictou
 E Smith
 Skinner,
 Guysb
 Robert
 ningham
 Wm Ben
 Sydne
 Randall,

Victoria—On the third Tuesday of November
 Custos, Murdoch McAskill, Esquire. Clerk, ————
Inverness—At Port Hood, on the third Tuesday of April and first
 Tuesday of October.

Custos, Hon Wm McKeen. Clerk, John L Tremain, Esq.
Richmond—At Arichat, on the third Tuesday of December.
 Custos, John Jean, Esquire. Clerk, George E Jean, Esquire
Hants—At Windsor, on the first Tuesday of October
 Custos, William Shey, Esquire. Clerk, E F Harding, MD, Esq.
Kings—At Kentville, on the last Tuesday of April and last Tues-
 day of October.

Custos, Hon John Morton. Clerk, William H Chipman, Esquire.
Annapolis—At Annapolis, on the third Tuesday of April and last
 Tuesday of October.

Custos, Major Chipman. Clerk, George R Grassie, Esquire.
Digby—At Clare, on the last Tuesday of April; and at Digby on
 the first Tuesday of November.

Custos, James B Holdsworth, Esqr; Clerk, Henry Stewart, Esq.
Yarmouth—At Tusket Village, on the last Tuesday of April; and
 at Yarmouth, on the third Tuesday of September.

Custos, Henry G Farish, Esquire. Clerk, John Tooker, Esquire.
Shelburne—At Barrington, on the Monday next after the fourth
 Tuesday of April; and at Shelburne, on the Monday next after the
 last Tuesday of September.

Custos, Robert Currie, Esquire. Clerk, Isaac G. Enslow, Esqr.
Queens—At Liverpool, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, Freeman Tupper, Esquire. Clerk, ———— Esq.
Lunenburg—At Lnnenburg, on the second Monday of April.
 Custos, John Heckman, Esquire. Clerk, C B Owen, Esquire.

Justices of the Peace

*To Execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which
 Judges of the late Inferior Courts were empowered to perform out of Court.*

County of Halifax—Hon Alexr Keith, and Andrew McKinlay,
 John H. Anderson, John Esson, and John Tempest, Esquires.

Colchester—Edw S Blanchard, Saml Archibald, David B Lynds,
 Joseph Dickson, John Wier, Wm Rutherford, W Campbell, Silas
 H Crane, Francis R Parker, and John Mahon, Esquires

Cumberland—Daniel McFarlane, Robert McG Dickey, Michael
 Gordon, Wm W Bent, James Page, and Chas G Donkin, Esquires.

Pictou—Hon David Crichton, and G Campbell, Daniel R Hocken,
 E Smith, James Fraser, Robert Murray, Robert McKay, and James
 Skinner, Esquires

Guysborough—Hon Robert M Cutler, and Wentworth Taylor,
 Robert Hartshorne, Francis Cook, Abner Atwater, Edward J Cun-
 ningham, Hugh McDonald, Thomas Glencross, Wm McKeen, and
 Wm Bent, Esquires

Sydney—A McDonald, MD, R N Henry, H McDonald, James
 Randall, George Brennan, Angus Gillies, and C Hierlihy, Esquires.

Cape Breton—Charles E Leonard, Peter Hall Clarke, Charles McAlpine, Kenneth McLeod, and John Bourinot, Esquires
Inverness—Hon Wm McKeen, and Andrew McDonald, John L Tremain, John D Tremain, H Taylor, and Nat Clough, Esquires.
Richmond—Peter DeCarteret, Andrew Madden, John Janvriu, Arthur Brymer, and Wm Crichton, Esquires
Hants—James Sangster, John Otis King, Richard A McHefley, John Cochran, R Smith, Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, Benjamin Curry, John M Smith, and Charles Inglis, Esquires
Kings—Hon James D Harris, and Caleb H Rand, John F Hutchinson, Harris Harrington, Hugh L Dickey, Caleb R Bill, Richard Starr, Edward Palmer, Henry Magee, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, and John Wells, Esquires
Annapolis—James R Lovett, John Ditmars, Richard James, Major Chipman, Israel W Ruggles, Peter Bonnet, Robert H Bath, and Joseph Wheelock, Esquires
Digby—Elkana Morton, Charles Jones, John Robinson, and Chas Budd, Esquires
Yarmouth—Henry G Farrish, Reuben Clements, and John Durkee, Esquires.
Shelburne—Thomas Crowell, G H Deinstadt, W Sargent, Josiah Coffin, and Robert Currie, Esquires
Queen's—James R Dewolfe, Caleb Seely, John Campbell, James Moore, Smith Freeman, and Ephraim D Mack, Esquires
Lunenburg—Hon Wm Rudolf, and John Heckman, Wm Ross, Wm Slocumb, Wm Greaves, and Henry Ernst, Esquires

Commissioners for taking Bail in the Supreme Court.

County of Colchester—George Dill, Esquire.
Cumberland—Hon. H. G. Pineo, and Silas H Morse, Daniel McFarlane, Charles D. Roach, Jas. W. Delaney, Jas. Ratchford, Robt. McG. Dickey, Michael Gordon, Wm. W. Bent, and Jas. Page, Esqs.
Pictou—Hon. D. Crichton, and James Skinner and Abram Paterson, Esquires.
Guysborough—Wentworth Taylor, Don. Sinclair, Chas Archibald and Robert Hartshorne, Esquires.
Sydney—A. McDonald, M.D., and Robert N. Henry, Esquires.
Cape Breton—Charles E. Leonard and William Ousley, Esquires.
Victoria—Alexander Taylor, William Kidston.
Inverness—John L. Tremain, Thomas De St. Croix, Nathaniel Clough, William Burke, and Patrick Delaney, Esquires.
Richmond—Andrew Madden, Peter DeCarteret, and William Crichton, Esquires.
Hants—F. F. Harding, M.D., Esquire.
Kings—Wm. H. Chipman, Caleb H. Rand, T. B. Campbell and Wm Crane, Esquires.
Annapolis—Richd. James, Geo. R. Grassie, Jas. R. Lovat, John Ditmars, Major Chipman, Israel W. Ruggles, Peter Bonnet, Robert H. Bath and Joseph Wheelock, Esquires.

Digby—
 Esquires.
Shelburne
 Esquires.
Queens
Lunenburg
 Wm. Slocumb

COUNT
 Law. Hart
 ton, Henry
 James Cro
 John Leslie
 Hamilton,
 Jennings,
 Letson, Ja
 John Esso
 Thomas,
 Burton, T
 Hunter,
 Aldermen

COUNT
 John Dick
 Crowe, Jo
 Crane, D
 Wm Cuth
 ker, John
 Dickson,
 Fulton, se
 3rd, Isaac
 Fulmore,
 McDonald
 Creelman
 Morrison,
 Davidson
 Williams
 junr., Ge
 Lombard.
 COUNT
 McFarlan
 Michael C
 Black, J
 Jos Oxley
 Page, St
 John W
 Fras. O.
 Henry P
 the Mine
 Davidson

Digby—Henry Stewart, Edward Hegan and J. B. Holdsworth, Esquires.

Shelburne—Isaac G. Enslow, Cornelius White and D.B. McKenna, Esquires.

Queens—James Barss and Edward C. Barss, Esquires.

Lunenburg—Hon. Wm. Rudolf, and John Heckman, Wm. Ross, Wm. Slocomb, Wm. Greaves, and Henry Ernst, Esquires.

Justices of the Peace.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—Hon. Hugh Bell, and Geo N Russell, Law. Hartsborne, Adams Archibald, Henry Y Mott, Geo B Creighton, Henry A Gladwin, James Kent, Wm Logan, Angus McInnes, James Croucher, John Tompest, Wm I. Lydiard, Alexr Farquharson, John Leslie, Archd McDonald, Peter Power, John Martin, Charles Hamilton, Robert A Logan, Matt Burreis, Andrew McKinlay, Joseph Jennings, John H Anderson, Andrew Shields, Thomas Ring, Philip Letson, James Black, John Northup, Alexr Stephens, Thomas Potts, John Esson, Patrick Power, Francis Munro, Lawrence Johnson, John Thomas, Daniel O'Gorman, George Lester, David Annand, John Burton, Thomas Wallace, Alexander Fraser, James Cochran, C D Hunter, and Jeremiah V Northup, Esquires; and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the City of Halifax only.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—Hon. Alexander Campbell, and John Dickson, Thomas I. Brown, Edward S Blanchard, David V Crowe, John Wier, Wm Rutherford, Saml Archibald, 3rd., Silas H Crane, Duncan Black, Alexr Kent, James Moore, David B Lynds, Wm Cutten, senr., Chas D McCurdy, Isaac Rayne, Francis R Parker, John Bonnyman, James M Spencer, Wm Campbell, Joseph M Dickson, Wm Byers, junr., Donald Ross, Robert Murray, David Fulton, senr., Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper, 4th, Saml Creelman, 3rd, Isaac McCurdy, John King, James Yuill, James D Blair, John Fulmore, A. L. Archibald, Robert Hamilton, James Dickson, Donald McDonald, Daniel Morrison, James Munro, Samuel Waugh, Matt. Creelman, Benj Tupper, Matt. McCurdy, Wm McKim, Alexander D Morrison, Wm A Dickey, Timothy Putman, Adam Johnson, Thomas Davidson, 2nd, Wm Faulkner, Wm C Eaton, John Smith, David Williamson, Chas Creed, Alexr Sherar, Alexr Conkey, John Carter, junr., George Reading, James F Creelman, Jas Campbell, George Lombard, and John Irvine, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Hon. H. G. Pineo, and Daniel McFarlane, James McNab, Robert McG. Dickey, John Johnstone, Michael Gordon, Joshua Huestis, Jacob G Purdy, John Bent, Amos Black, Joseph N B Kerr, Wm W Bent, Eben Kerr, Jesse Lewis, Jos Oxley, Nat Angus, Thomas Logan, James Kirkpatrick, James Page, Stephen Fulton, John Blinkhorn, Thos Read, Henry Harrison, John W Oxley, Elisha B Catten, Timothy Wetherbee, Joseph Read, Fras. O. Regan, Daniel McNamara, James Bent, John McFarlane, Henry Purdy, Robt C Read, Thomas Johnstone, Joseph Smith, (of the Mines), Ross H Cooper, William Pipes, Wm Smith, Horatio N Davidson, John K Elderkin, Geo Knowlton, David Purdy, David

Pugsley, Fraser Carroll, Chas G Donkin, Jas Fullerton, junr., John H Peers, Saml Webb, Norman McLeod, Jno McKenzie, Moses Low, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, W Baker, Alexr Black, W Waugh, James Ratchford, Randall Morris, Wm P Chisholm, Asher Black, R K Smith, Robert Donkin, Levi W Eaton, Robert McElmon, Asa Filmore, and Martin Chapman, Esquires.

COUNTY OF PICTOU.—Hon. D. Crichton, and George Smith,

Abraham Patterson, Wm Matheson, Robt McKay, Jas Carmichael, John Olding, Henry Hatton, John Holmes, Kenneth McLean, James Fraser, Robert Murray, George Campbell, Peter Ross, Alexander McKenzie, Daniel Hockin, John McKay, George McLeod, Duncan McDonald, Wm Fraser, Adam McKenzie, James Skinner, William Gordon, Peter Crerar, James D B Fraser, James Primrose, James Purvis, Hugh Fraser, Donald McGrigor, James Crerar, Angus McDonald, Angus Sutherland, Hugh H Ross, Alexander Fraser, Meil McKay, Anthony Smith, John Grant, Neil Gunn, Hugh McLeod, William J Anderson, Andrew Robertson, James Murdoch, John McKenzie, (saw mill), Alexander Fraser, (New Glasgow,) James McGregor, Wm H Davis, John McP. Fraser, John McLelland, James McLean, John Logan, Wm Langille, George Mitchell, James Grant, (James' son), Robt Copeland, Wm Smith, James Henderson, Robt Lowden, Ronald McDonald, (Bailey's brook), John McDougall, Thos Munro, John McDonald, (Donald's son), Samuel Cameron, Matthew Sproul, Alexr McKay, John McLeod, John Taylor, and George McDonald, (West River,) Esquires.

COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.—Hon Robt M Cutler, and Wentworth

Taylor, Charles Archibald, Robert Hartshorne, Charles Brodie, Francis Cook, Abner Atwater, Joseph G Hadley, William O Hesterman, David Dohson, Edward J Cunningham, Edmund H Franchville, Abraham N Whitman, William J Bigelow, John J Marshall, William Hart, Alexr Manson, John Campbell, George Norris, William Ferguson, Wm Moir, John Mahoney, Wm G Scott, David Bears, John A Steel, John Ehler, Thomas Keating, Alexr McGuire, Lawrence Hahesy, David Kerby, Jas Handlon, Jesse Anderson, Thomas C Whitman, Martin Meagher, Alexr Boudroit. *District of St. Mary's.*—Hugh McDonald, William McKeen, Thomas Glencross, John Smith, William Bent, Angus Kirk, Henry Cunningham, John W McKeen, John Hattie, Thomas Flavin, Asa Rude, and Abner P McKenzie, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SYDNEY.—Alexr McDonald, MD., Robert N Henry, Jas

Randall, Hugh McDonald, Joseph Symonds, Wm C Hierlihy, Geo Brennan, Augustus A Ogden, Robert McDonald, Angus Gillis, Allan Cameron, Angus McDonald, Dugald Cameron, James Ross, David Power, Robert Trotter, Duncan Grant, Wm Brown, Alexr McDonald, Arch McGilvray, John McKenzie, John McKinnon, Lauchlan McPherson, Alexr McIntosh, Jno McDonald, Joseph Smith, Donald McDonald, Allan Smith, Lauchlan Cameron, Norman McDonald, and David Condon, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—Charles E Leonard, Peter Hall Clarke,

Robert Gammell, John McKinnon, John Maloney, Charles McAlpine, Wm Ouseley, John L Hill, Thos S Bown, John D Clark, Murdoch McAskill, Kenneth McLeod, Donald McLeod, James R Dodd, Philip Dodd, Robert McNab, George Hill, Wm Warren, John Bourinot, J McLeod, Charles Barrington, Nicholas H Martin, Wm Jones, Duncan McRea, John Campbell, Arnold Holmes, Thomas D Archibald, John Campbell (St. Paul's Island), Roderick Ross, John Munro, Joseph Slattery, Wm Armstrong,

Dugald Ken
Sutherland,
River), Ang
Jesse Roop
Thomas Ca
James McN
McKinnon (I
Mathesen (I
(Baddeck),
Stephen Mc

COUNTY

ald McLeod
bell, James
Robertson,
McRea, Wi
Dugald B M

COUNTY

Hart, Henry
J Breuard,
Ethridge, J
James G M
McDonald,
McDonald,
Archibald M
Purcell, All

John Beato
bald McInty
COUNTY

COUNTY

den, Peter I
John Morri
Lenoir, Joh
Simon Don
mon LeBlac
Frederick

John Johns
Patrick Mc
J LeRiche,
COUNTY

COUNTY

John Alliso
King, Rich
J M Smith
Dimock, J
McPhee, V
David Fre

Charles B
Edward M
James Dou
Joseph Ke
John Lock
Wm Chan

Constant C
Wardrobe
Esquires.
COUNTY

COUNTY

Wells, S
Campbell,

Dugald Kennedy, William Butter, John Fraser, Roland Ross, James Sutherland, Neil McNeill, William Gammell, Charles McKenzie (Middle River), Angus McLeod, Hugh Matheson, William Corbett (Cape North), Jesse Rooper (Ingonishe), Hugh Munro, William Kynock (Sydney), Thomas Caldwell (Sydney Mines), Lauchlan Robertson (N. W. Arm), James McNeill, Chares J Campbell, (Baddeck), Benoni Shepherd, John McKinnon (Narrows), Anthony Martell, George Rigby (Mainadiu), Jas Mathesen (Little Bras d'Or), Donald Ross (Cow Bay), Alexander Taylor (Baddeck), John Robertson (St. Ann's), John D. Gillies (Sydney Bar), Stephen McPherson (Big Narrows), and William Corbett, Esquires.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Murdock McAskill, Kenneth McLeod, Donald McLeod, Duncan McRea, William Jones, John Munro, John Campbell, James Sutherland, Charles McKenzie, Charles J. Campbell, John Robertson, Alexander Munro, William Kidston, Joseph Hart, Alexander McRea, William Ross, Angus Buchanan, J W Burke, Alexander McKay, Dugald B McNab, Alexr Taylor, and Alexr McKay, Esquires.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—Hon Wm McKeen, John L Tremain, Irad Hart, Henry Taylor, Matthew Hawley, John Campbell, Wm Buck, Peter J Breuard, George C Lawrence, Donald Cameron, Patrick Delany, Thos Ethridge, John McLeod, John D Tremain, James Doyle, John McLellan, James G McKeen, Peter Smyth, Donald McDonald, John McLean, Wm. McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Donald Beaton, Alexander McLean, Allan McDonald, Martin McPherson, Miles McDonell, Lauchlan McDougall, Archibald McDougall, Richard Irish, Donald Smith (of the Island), Jas. Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Neil McLellan, Samuel Campbell, John Beaton, Alexr McLellan, J H McKeen, Alexr Chisholm, and Archibald McIntyre, Esquires.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND.—John Jean, Clement Hubert, Andrew Madden, Peter DeCarteret, George E. Bissett, Arthur Brymer, John Smith, John Morrison, Henry Martell, Desire Boudroit, Hector McDonald, Thos Lenoir, John R Smith, Wm Quinn, Alexr Murchison, Anthony Oliver, Simon Donovan, Charles Fixott, Alexander Cameron, John McInnis, Simon LeBlanc, George T Handley, William Crichton, Norman McNiell, Frederick Boudroit, Hypolite Marmaud, Peter Campbell (Red Island), John Johnston (Red Island), Joseph Martell, junr., Patrick C Brennan, Patrick McCarthy, Stephen Briard, John Strachan, Hugh McKay, Philip J LeRiche, Cornelius Riley, and George Wincey, Esquires.

COUNTY OF HANTS.—William H Shey, John Dimock, Daniel Wier, John Allison, Thomas King, Benjamin Smith, John Cochran, John Otis King, Richard A McHefly, Wm Mumford, John A Grant, Samuel Palmer, J M Smith, Arthur McN. Cochran, Wm Sanders, Geo McKay, Ichabod Dimock, James Allison, Edward Murphy, Benjamin Densmore, Alexander McPhee, Wm Blois, George Armstrong, James Salter, Jacob Withrow, David Freize, John McDougall, Donald Ferguson, Alexander Thompson, Charles B Bowman, David Scott, Benj Wilson, Alexr Dill, Chas Smith, Edward McLatchey, Edward K S Butler, Elkanah Young, Jas Putnam, James Douglas, James J O'Brien, Alexander Patterson, Joseph Medill, Joseph Keating, John Brennan, Abel Tomlinson, John Chambers, junr., John Lockhart, Samuel Miller, senr., George Harvey, Archd Smith, junr., Wm Chambers, junr., Amos Campbell, John Dunkin, Joseph Richards, Constant Church, John Manning, junr., John Smith, Thomas Currie, Jas Wardrobe, William R Wallace, Stephen C Card, and James Withrow, Esquires.

COUNTY OF KINGS.—Hon. John Morton, Hon. James D Harris, John Wells, Sherman Dennison, James N Craue, Caleb H Rand, William C Campbell, Samuel Chipman, James Harris, Hugh L Dickey, Seth

Burgess, Caleb R Bill, Henry McGee, George Lockwood, Richard Starr, John F Hutchinson, William Johnson, Mayhew Beckwith, John Lyons, Nathan Parker, Alexander Patterson, 3rd, Wm Miller, Charles H Brown, Thomas Lovett, Saml Sharp, Nathan Lockhart, John M Caldwell, Joseph Crane, Patk D Scanlan, Theodore Reed, David Ells, David Davidson, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Benj Rockwell, G D Woodworth, Thomas Cox, Ebenezer Bigelow, junr., Joel Lamont, Elias Burbridge, Richard W Kidston, Elias Calkin, junr., James Griffin, Michael Lacy, John H Cox, Wm B Webster, Augustus Tupper, Elijah Forsyth, Griffin Miner, James T Davidson, Francis Walker, Job Jacques, John Walker, Harris Harrington, Abel Parker, Edw P Borden, Irad Benjamine, Russell Caldwell, Thomas Burgen, and James Armstrong, Esquires.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—Thomas Ritchie, Major Chipman, S B Chipman, John Ditmars, Jas R Lovett, Wm Randall, Zebulon Phinney, Richard James, John H Chipman, Peter Delancy, Alexr Fowler, Seth Leonard, J W Ruggles, Joseph Shaw, James Whitman, Peter Bonnet, Wm Harris, Edward Eaton, Weston Hall, Jacob Kempton, James Gray, Phineas Oakes, John Ross, Austen Woodberry, Thomas C Wheelock, Eri Welton, Willam H Troop, Gilbert Reigh, Edward Fitzrandolph, Walter Rickerson, Miner Tupper, Joseph Wheelock, Robert H Bath, John F Bath, James Langley, Robert Parker, Robert Mills, 2nd, John Kennedy, Andreas Boaker, James Balcomb, John Wilson, Peter Middlemas, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Samuel Balcomb, Jordan Messenger, Wm Pigot, Andrew Henderson, Isaac Willet, John Shaffner, Moses Shaw, Samuel Chesley, Thomas Wheelock, Edward Baker 2nd, James Potter, D C Landers, and Benaiah Spinney, Esquires.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—James B Holdsworth, James H Fitzrandolph, Charles Budd, John Robicheau, James Harris, Edward Hegan, Anselm F Comeau, Stephen Payson, Edward A Jones, William Nichols, Robert Journey, Joes Morehouse, John O Vail, Chalton Sabaen, Thos O'Brien, Joseph Bancroft, Holland E Payson, Edward M Marshall, William B Bent, Edward Hardwick, John Eldridge, Benjamin H Ruggles, Ross C Fanning, Sabine Savary, John Hogan, Francis Bourneuf, Wm Saunders, Lauchlan McKay, Alexr Hardwick, Luke Quin, Edward Everitt, John Dakin, Nathan Tupper, Edward K Timpany, Robert Hankerson, Artemus O'Dell, Bazil Robicheau, Charles R Crowley, and Sterns Jones, Esquires.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.—Hon. Staley Brown, Henry G Farish, Abraham Lent, James Bond, Gabriel B VanNorden, David VanNorden, John McKinnon, Reuben Clements, Amos Baker, Thomas Killam, John Ryder, Simon D'Entremont, Caleb Cook, John Landers, John Murray, Nathan Hilton, Matthew Jeffery, John Burke, E W B Moody, Israel Harding, Robert S Eakins, Leonard Weston, Benj Rogers, junr, Edmund Lonnergan, Cyrel Porter, Walter Larkin, Reuben Abbott, Louis D'Entremont, Harvey Cann, and Thomas D Chipman, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SHELburne.—Robert Currie, James Geddes, Wm B Sargent, George H Deinstadt, Obadiah Wilson, junr., Winthrop Sargent, Josiah Coffin, Samuel Reynolds, Samuel O. Doane, John Sargent, Peter Spearwater, John Lyle, Andrew Barclay, Gilbert McKenna, John Locke, John W Homer, James C Smith, William Cunningham, and Josiah Snow, 3rd, Esquires.

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—Freeman Tupper, John Barss, Jas R Dewolf, James Barss, William B Taylor, Nathan Smith, John Campbell, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seely, John L Darrow, Andrew Cowie, Ephraim Mack, Henry Fader, Colin McVicker, James F Moore, Richard Carder, Smith Freeman, Philip Carten, William McGill, Edward Vanhorn, Zoheth Freeman, Samuel D Kempton, Joseph Dexter, George McLeod,

William Hem
McLearn, Jan
man, Allan M
Esquires.

COUNTY O
Wm Alexand
Parks, Danie
William Grea
Brimmer, Cha
Wm Slocomb
Benjamin Ry
Wm Robins

POSTMA

1st Clerk
Junior Clerk
Driscoll.
Messeng
Letter C
Alexander
Office ho

Amherst
Donald.
town—T.
Durham—
Logan.
Lower Ho
S. Chipr
New Gla
L. Borden
Hood—J.
Bay—J.
Parker.
Sherbrook
lace—J.
Weymou
C. Marti

*Adv
ple Riv
Jos. Ba
A McD

William Hemmeon, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Doliver, Stephen Mack, Jas McLearn, James Bryden, Lewis Smith, Senas Waterman, David Freeman, Allan McLean, Robert Smith, John Harlow, and Donald Campbell, Esquires.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—Hon. William Rudolf, John Heckman, Wm Alexander, George Mitchell, James Mosher, John Pernette, Joseph Parks, Daniel Dimock, Martin Henneberry, Henry Ernst, William Ross, William Greaves, E J Ross, Henry S Jost, Whitman Morton, Robert Brimmer, Chas Church, Henry Bailey, George Kaulback, W V Andrews, Wm Slocomb, Thomas Bryden, Columbus Morgan, Morton Wheelock, Benjamin Rynard, Nicholas Wolf, Wilham McKean, Benjamin Legg, Wm Robinson, senr., and John Parks, Esquires.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POSTMASTER GENERAL—ARTHUR WOODGATE, Esquire.

Chief Office—HALIFAX, Barrington Street.

1st Clerk, C. H. Hamilton. Clerk Account Branch, F. M. Passow.
Junior Clerks—William Small, John M. Inglis, Hugh Kerr, and Henry Driscoll.

Messenger—Godfrey M. Schwartz.

Letter Carriers—*Southern District*, William Craig ; *Northern District*, Alexander Church. Extra Carrier, W. Connell.

Office hours from 7 A.M. until 10 P.M. every day, (Sunday excepted)

POSTMASTERS.

Amherst—J. W. Smith. Antigonish—H. P. Hill. Arichat—H. McDonald. Annapolis—D. Henderson. Bridgewater—A. Morse. Bridgetown—T. Spurr. Barrington—T. O. Geddes. Chester—A. Lovett. Durham—A. Cameron. Digby—H. Stewart. Gays River—Samuel Logan. Guysborough—Robert M. Cutler. Kentville—J. F. Hutchinson. Lower Horton—J. Borden. Londonderry—A. Campbell. Lawrencetown—S. Chipman. Liverpool—Samuel P. Calkin. Lunenburg—N. Rudolf. New Glasgow—J. McKenzie. Newport—J. F. Cochran. Pugwash—L. Borden. Plaister Cove—J. W. McKeen. Parrsboro—P. Blake. Port Hood—J. D. Tremain. Pictou—Alexander P. Ross. St. Margaret's Bay—J. Brine. St. Peter's, C.B.—M. Kavanagh. Shubenacadie—F. Parker. Sydney, C. B.—Robert N. Martin. Shelburne—J. Thompson. Sherbrooke, (St. Mary's)—Hugh McDonald. Truro—John Ross. Wallace—J. Heustis. Windsor—D. E. Geldert. Wolfville—W. Johnston. Weymouth—C. P. Jones. Yarmouth—H. G. Farish. North Sydney—C. Martin.

WAY OFFICES AND KEEPERS.

*Advocate Harbor, R. Morris. *Aylesford, Jas D VanBuskirk. Apple River, Wm R Elderkin. *Boulardarie, A. Munro. *Brier Island, Jos. Bancroft. Blue Mountains, Peter Campbell. Broad Cove (Marsh), A McDonold. Broad Cove (Intervale), Isaac McLeod. Brookfield, J.

Waterman. Barney's River, Wm McKenzie. Clyde River, Jas McKay.
 *Cornwallis, H L Dickie. *Canard, C E Hamilton. Canso, Geo Norris.
 *Cape George, Robert M'Donald. Cheticamp, Edward Briard. Canning,
 E. Burbridge. Catalogne, A. McAulay. Clements, Moses Shaw. Cross
 Roads (St Mary's), A Cumming. Country Harbor, C. Archibald.
 Clare, Anselm F Comeau. Douglas (Gore), Henry Blois. Dunlap's,
 Wm Dunlap. Earlton, C Graham. *Economy, S H Crane. East Bay,
 A Kenna. Falmouth, James Wolf. Fox Harbor, D McAulay. Fraser's
 Mills, A Cameron. French River, John Longard. Five Islands, John
 Fulmore. Gabarouse, William Armstrong. Garden of Eden, William
 Millar. Granville Ferry, B. Reid. Goose River, John McKay. Grand
 River, D McKenzie. Gull Shore, W W Waugh. Grand Narrows,
 S McPherson. Glenelg (St. Mary's), Rev John Campbell. Hantsport,
 N T Harris. Hillsboro', CB., John McKeen. Hopewell, Thos Munro.
 Hillsboro', N Tupper. Ingonishe (C N), John Burke. Judique, H Mac-
 Donald. Lake Ainslie, John McLellan. L'Ardoise, M McNeil. Lock's
 Island, Jas McDonald. Louisburg, D Kennedy. Lower Ward, J Fraser,
 junr. Little Bras d'Or, Jas Matherson. *Mabou, Wm McKeen. *Ma-
 lignant Cove, Edmund Corbit. *Margaree, H Taylor. Mabou Bridge,
 R Fynn. Maccan, E Taylor. Mahone Bay, Jas W Bates. Mainadieu,
 D McDuff. Maitland, Adam Roy. Melford, James B Hadley. Méri-
 gomishe, Robert Murray. Moidart, James Kirk, junr. Minudie, G
 Seaman. Musquodoboit, Samuel Henry. Maitland, (County Yarmouth),
 William Raymond. Mount Thom, John Fraser. Mills Village, L W
 Young. Meteghan, William Young. *Napan, John Roach. Newport
 Landing, James W Allison. Newport, (Corner.) Samuel Martin. Nic-
 taux Falls, Charles Barteaux. Noel, Isaac O'Brien. North West Arm,
 John Bell. New Annan, Gavan Bell. New Lairig, Robert McLeod.
 Nine Mile River, — McPhee. Old Barns, E Archibald. Portapique,
 Samuel Davidson. Port Medway, — Pubnico, John C
 Anderson. Ratchford River, A G Howard. *Rawdon, Edwd Murphy.
 *River Inhabitants, John McLeod. Rawdon, (Upper), Alexr Lavers.
 *River John, Joseph Kitchen, junr. River Philip, Grace Philips. Ro-
 gers' Hill, D'd. McKenzie. River John, (West Branch,) Alexander
 McKay. Ship Harbor, M Brouard. St Andrews, A McDonald. St
 Ann's, John Munro. St George's Channel, Alexr Cameron. Spring-
 ville, Alexander Sutherland. Stewiacke, (Upper,) John Cox. Stewi-
 acke, (Middle,) T Putman. Spring Hill Road, William Brown, junr.
 *Tusket, D Van Norden. *Tracadie, M Potty. Stewiacke (Upper),
 Samuel Johnson. Walton, Charles R Allison. *West Chester, Jacob G
 Purdy. *Wilmot, Arthur Gibbon. Wallace River, David Purdy. Why-
 cocomah, Lauchlan McDougall.

☞ All Way Office Keepers in Nova Scotia receive a salary of £2
 currency per annum. Those marked thus * receive an additional allow-
 ance of £2 as compensation for loss of franking privilege.

Land Mails close at Halifax.

ON MONDAY, AT 8 A.M., for Barrington, Chester, Liverpool, Lunen-
 burg, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Kentville, Lower Horton,
 Windsor and Wolfville; and at 10 P. M. for P. E. Island.
 ON TUESDAY AT 8 A. M., for Annapolis, Bridgetown, Digby, Kent-
 ville, Lawrencetown, Lower Horton, Newport, Windsor, Wolfville, Wey-
 mouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick and the United States, via Annapolis;

and at 10 p
 Truro, Tata
 States, via
 ON WE
 and Wolfvi
 Baddeck, L
 doboit, Nev
 St. Peters,
 P. E. Islan
 ON THU
 Barrington
 burg, Low
 ville, Wey
 Annapolis.
 ON TH
 Pugwash,
 New Brun
 ON FR
 Windsor a
 ON SA
 Kentville,
 Yarmouth
 ON SA
 Albion Me
 iucke, N
 Port Hood
 Sherbrook
 and the U

ON M
 ville, La
 Yarmouth
 herst, D
 Tatamag
 Amherst
 ON T
 Windsor
 ham, G
 Glasgow
 Shubena
 ON V
 Digby, I
 St. Mar
 mouth,
 Amhe
 Tatama
 Amhers
 ON T
 ON F
 town,
 mouth,
 Amh
 Guysbo
 Plaiste

and at 10 p. m. for Amherst, Durham, Londonderry, Pugwash, Pictou, Truro, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Canada, New Brunswick, and the United States, *via* Amherst.

ON WEDNESDAY, AT 8 A. M. for Kentville, Lower Horton, Windsor and Wolfville; and at 10 p. m. for Antigonish, Arichat, Albion Mines, Baddeck, Durham, Gays River, Guysboro', Lower Stewiacke, Musquodoboit, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Pictou, Port Hood, St. Peters, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke, Truro and P. E. Island.

ON THURSDAY, AT 8 A. M., for Annapolis, Bridgewater, Bridgetown, Barrington, Chester, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick and United States, *via* Annapolis.

ON THURSDAY, AT 10 P. M., for Amherst, Durham, Londonderry, Pugwash, Parrsboro', Pictou, Truro, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Canada, New Brunswick, and the United States *via* Amherst, and P. E. Island.

ON FRIDAY, AT 8 A. M., for Kentville, Lower Horton, Newport, Windsor and Wolfville.

ON SATURDAY, AT 8 A. M., for Annapolis, Bridgetown, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Lower Horton, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick, and the United States *via* Annapolis.

ON SATURDAY, AT 10 P. M., for Amherst, Antigonish, Arichat, Albion Mines, Baddeck, Durham, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lower Stewiacke, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pugwash, Plaister Cove, Parrsboro', Port Hood, Pictou, St. Peters, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke, Truro, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Canada, New Brunswick, and the United States *via* Amherst.

Land Mails arrive at Halifax.

ON MONDAY EVENING from Annapolis, Bridgetown, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Lower Horton, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick, and the United States *via* Annapolis, Amherst, Durham, Londonderry, Pugwash, Parrsboro', Pictou, Truro, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Canada, New Brunswick and United States, *via* Amherst.

ON TUESDAY EVENING from Kentville, Lower Horton, Newport, Windsor, Wolfville, Antigonish, Arichat, Albion Mines, Baddeck, Durham, Gays River, Guysboro', Lower Stewiacke, Musquodoboit, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, Pictou, St. Peters, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke and Truro.

ON WEDNESDAY from Annapolis, Bridgetown, Barrington, Chester, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick and the United States, *via* Annapolis.

Amherst, Durham, Londonderry, Pictou, Parrsboro', Truro, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Canada, New Brunswick, United States *via* Amherst, and P. E. Island.

ON THURSDAY from Kentville, Windsor, Lower Horton and Wolfville.

ON FRIDAY from Annapolis, Bridgetown, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Lower Horton, Newport, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick and the United States, *via* Annapolis.

Amherst, Antigonish, Arichat, Albion Mines, Baddeck, Durham, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lower Stewiacke, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, Pictou, St. Peters, Shubenacadie, Sydney,

Sydney Mines, Sherbrooke, Truro, Tatamagouche, Canada, New Brunswick, United States *via* Amherst, and P. E. Island.

ON SATURDAY EVENING—From Bridgewater, Barrington, Chester, Kentville, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, and Yarmouth.

☞ Money letters, to be registered, must be posted half an hour before the closing of the letter-box for the particular mail by which they are to be forwarded; and a registration fee of sixpence, in addition to the postage, is charged—both of which must invariably be prepaid.

All Mails arriving after 8, p. m., are delivered next morning.

ENGLISH MAILS.

The Mails for England are closed at the Post Office, Halifax, twice a month during the year, forwarded direct. Postage—single letter, 1s. 3d.; newspapers, free. Closed Mails, forwarded *via* United States, are made up to meet the steamer leaving New York for Liverpool. Letters by this route must be specially addressed "*via New York*." Postage—single letter, 1s. 5½d.; newspapers, 1d. each.

NEWFOUNDLAND MAILS

Are made up on the arrival of each Packet from Liverpool, during the months of January, February, March and April; and on the arrival of the packet from Boston during the other eight months. Postage—single letter, 5d.; newspapers free.

BERMUDA MAILS

Are made up on the arrival of each Packet from Liverpool. Postage—single letter, 5d.; newspapers free.

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Letters forwarded *via Bermuda*, unless specially addressed *via* England, (or by some other route.) Postage, from Halifax, 5d.; an additional inland rate of 3d., when posted in the interior, *which must be prepaid*; newspapers free. *Via England*—postage 2s. 6d.; newspapers free. Or by private ship (if specially addressed)—postage 5d.; newspapers 1d.

FOREIGN WEST INDIES.

Letters forwarded *via Bermuda*, (unless otherwise addressed.) Postage from Halifax, 1s. 3d.—*must be prepaid*; if posted in the interior, an additional inland rate of 3d. is charged, which must also be prepaid. *Via England*, 2s. 8½d. currency—*must be prepaid*.

PROVINCIAL SCALE OF RATING LETTERS.

An uniform Rate of Postage according to the appended scale, is established throughout the British North American Colonies:

On a letter not exceeding ½ ounce in weight,		3d. currency.
" over ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce,		6d. "
" " 1 " " " " 1½ "		9d. "
" " 1½ " " " " 2 "		1s. 0d. "
" " 2 " " " " 2½ "		1s. 3d. "
" " 2½ " " " " 3 "		1s. 6d. "

And so on up to 16 ounces.

MEMORANDUM.

All newspapers, whether printed in this Province or elsewhere, pass through Nova Scotia free of postage. Pamphlets printed in the United Kingdom, the British West Indies, or the British Provinces, not exceeding 16 ounces, are charged at the rate of

2d. per ou
with cover
Letters
fornia, 15

For a lett

,"
,"
,"
,"

And so c

By a
pursuan
and afte
printed
Every p
pence;
two shi
addition
packets
have an
not be
ceed tw
not affe
or of C
lege, a
foreign
private
and th

On
withi
if pai
dista
whol
is no
five
hund
ble,
letter
ceiv

For

For

To

For

2d. per ounce, in addition to sea postage. Pamphlets in all cases to be sent with covers, open at the ends.

Letters to any part of the United States, 10 cents, to Oregon and California, 15 cents; *postage optional*.

BRITISH SCALE OF RATING LETTERS.

For a letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce,	1	2	3	4	5	1 rate of postage	2	4	6	8	10
" " "	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	4	6	8	10
" " "	1	2	3	4	5	2	4	6	8	10	
" " "	1	2	3	4	5	4	6	8	10		
" " "	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10			
" " "	1	2	3	4	5	8	10				
" " "	1	2	3	4	5	10					

And so on.

By a Treasury warrant, dated, Whitehall, May 6, 1852, it is directed, in pursuance of the powers given to Her Majesty's Commissioners, that from and after the 1st of July next ensuing, the rate of postage on all packets of printed books, magazines, reviews, and pamphlets, shall be as follows: Every packet not exceeding half a pound in weight, shall be charged six pence; not exceeding one pound, one shilling; not exceeding two pounds, two shillings; not exceeding three pounds, three shillings; and for every additional pound or fraction of a pound, an additional shilling. If the packets shall contain more than 1 printed book, review, &c., each, or shall have any writing upon them (except the names and addresses), or shall not be open at the ends or sides, or shall in length, breadth, or width exceed two feet each, they shall be charged as letters. The warrant does not affect the transmission of the printed votes or proceedings of Parliament or of Colonial Legislatures, or of publications having the newspaper privilege, and does not extend to any packets sent through France or other foreign countries liable to a transit rate of postage, nor to packets sent by private ships. The terms "by post" includes conveyance by packet boat and through Egypt.

United States' Postage.

On a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, sent any distance within the United States not exceeding three thousand miles, *three cents*, if paid in advance, and *five cents* if not paid in advance. When sent any distance over three thousand miles the rates are doubled. When sent wholly or in part by *sea*, or to or from a *foreign country* with which there is no postal treaty or account, the rates are, for any distance over twenty-five hundred miles, *twenty cents*; and for any distance under twenty-five hundred miles, *ten cents*. For double letters the rates of postage are double, and so on for every additional half ounce. *Ship, steamboat and way letters* are six cents, when delivered by the offices at which they are received—and if forwarded by mail to another office, two cents are added.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Letters weighing half an ounce, or under, being a single rate:

- For any distance not over 3000 miles, when paid, 3 cents; when unpaid, 5 cents.
- For any distance over 3000 miles, when paid, 6 cents; when unpaid, 10 cents.
- To and from Canada, Nova Scotia, &c., for any distance not over 3000 miles, when paid, 10 cents; when unpaid, 20 cents.
- For any distance over 3000 miles, when paid, 15 cents; when unpaid, 30 cents.

Every letter or parcel not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

Letters from one office within the United States, or territories, to another, and letters between the United States and British Provinces, are to be computed as follows: single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce, or fraction of half an ounce.

PACKETS AND COACHES.

Steamers.

The Steamers of the Cunard line plying between Liverpool, G. B. and Boston, touching at Halifax, make semi-monthly trips during the year. A Propeller Steamer plys between Halifax and Bermuda, (carrying the Mails) semi-monthly—leaving Halifax after the arrival of the English Mail.

A Propeller Steamer plys between Halifax and Newfoundland semi-monthly during the months of May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December—leaving Halifax after the arrival of the Boston boat; and monthly during the months of January, February, March and April—leaving after the arrival of the boat from Liverpool.

A Propeller Steamer, the *Sir John Harvey*, plys between Boston and Halifax, once each week—leaving Boston every Saturday at 5 o'clock, P. M., and Halifax every Tuesday evening at the same hour.

A Steamer plys between Charlottetown, P. E. I., and Pictou, twice in each week, during the summer months—leaving Pictou every Wednesday and Friday between 10 and 11 o'clock.

Sailing Packets.

A small Packet Boat plys between Windsor and Parrsboro', and Lower Horton and Parrsboro', from the opening of Spring to Christmas. A commodious and well fitted Packet plys between Halifax and Liverpool, making semi-monthly trips (sometimes more frequently.) McLearn, master. *Fare, 10s.*

A new and fast sailing Schooner was put on the route between Halifax and Guysborough in 1850. Hadley, master.

There is also a Packet running between Halifax and Yarmouth.

Stage Coaches.

WESTERN ROUTE.

The Mail Line—KING & BROTHERS, Proprietors—connecting with the St. John Steamers:—Leave Halifax for Windsor and Kentville every morning at 9 o'clock, and Kentville for Annapolis on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, at 6 o'clock, A. M. Returning, leave Annapolis for Kentville, Windsor and Halifax, on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, at 9, A. M.; and from Kentville for Windsor and Halifax, every morning at 6 o'clock. Coaches will be despatched extra when required, on the arrival of the steamers either from Annapolis or Windsor.

KING'S I
Lunenburg,
and Thursda
Returning
A. M., arriv

HYDE'S
Monday, W
Truro and
Mail Coach
for Truro at
the St. Joh

EX
On the SH

One ball
two balls
any colour
a ball, sev
between t
The ab
ing to the
When the

For a squ
at th

A Ship o

the i

A Brig,

haul

A Brig

a cr

Steam

One ball

Small ba

pea

Large ba

stea

Number

When

a r

o'c

When

followin

A Unio

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

KING'S LINE—Carrying the Mails—Leaves Halifax for Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Barrington and Yarmouth, on Monday and Thursday, at 9 o'clock, A.M.

Returning—Leaves Yarmouth on Monday and Thursday, at 11 o'clock, A.M., arriving at Halifax on Wednesday and Saturday evenings.

EASTERN ROUTE.

HYDE'S LINE—Leaves Halifax for Truro, Pictou and Amherst, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday—*first boat*. Coach leaves every day for Truro and Pictou, and returns from both places every evening. The Mail Coach (carrying passengers) leaves Halifax for Pictou, and Pictou for Truro and Halifax, on Monday and Thursday at 12 o'clock—meeting the St. John Mail at Truro on Tuesday and Saturday.

SIGNAL STATION.

Explanation of Signals made at the Citadel,

On the Ship Staff, when vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

One ball close up, one square rigged; one ball half hoisted, two do.; two balls close, three do.; two balls separated, four do.; a Pendant of any colour, five do.; a Pendant under a ball, six do.; a Pendant over a ball, seven do.; a Pendant under two balls close, eight do.; a Pendant between two balls, nine do.; a Flag of any colour, ten or more do.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted at the east or west yard-arm, according to the quarter the vessel first appears in.

When the Vessels are reported from an Outpost, the following Signals are shewn under the yard-arm as repeats:

For a square-rigged vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halyard, close up.

A Ship or Barque, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner halyard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner halyard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halyard; two or more ditto, a cross half hoisted.

Steam Vessels are designated on the upper yard, thus—

One ball east or west indicates a Steam Vessel repeated in that quarter.

Small ball out and large one in, a branch packet or merchant vessel repeated.

Large ball out and small one in, a Man-of-War steamer or Royal Mail steamer repeated.

Numbers will be indicated as directed from the lower yard.

When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from 7 till 8 o'clock.

When the description of a vessel in sight is ascertained from the Citadel, the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the mast-head:

A Union Jack, a Flag Ship.

- A Union Jack, with a red pendant over it, a two decker.
 Ditto with a blue and white pendant over it, a ship or barque-rigged sloop of war.
 Ditto with a white pendant over it, a brig-rigged sloop of war.
 Ditto with a red and white pendant over it, a schooner or cutter of war.
 A white pendant with two blue crosses, a transport or a vessel with troops on board ; if a man-of-war, the Union under.
 A white pendant with a blue ball, a steamer ; if a man-of-war, the Union under.
 A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Steam Packet from England.
 A blue and red flag pierced white, ditto from Boston.
 A white and blue pendant, ditto from St. Johns, Nfld.
 A white and red pendant, ditto from Bermuda.
 A blue pendant, a ship.
 A white and blue pendant, a barque.
 A red pendant, a brig.
 A red and white pendant, a brigantine.
 A white pendant, a sloop or schooner.
 A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, a foreign or neutral fleet.
 A white and blue pendant, vertically divided, a foreign or neutral man-of-war.
 A blue flag, a foreign or neutral merchantman.
- On the Ensign Staff, to denote the port from whence vessels are arriving.*
- A red flag, from Great Britain.
 A red and white flag, vertically divided, red next the mast, the Mediterranean.
 A red pendant, the Continent of Europe.
 A white and red pendant, Madeira, Canary or Western Isles.
 A blue flag, the West Indies.
 A blue pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turks Island.
 A blue and white flag, vertically divided, blue next the mast, the United States of America.
 A white flag, Newfoundland.
 A red and white flag, horizontally divided, Quebec or Gulf of St. Lawrence.
 A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, New Brunswick or Bay of Fundy.
 A white pendant, coast of Nova Scotia or Cape Breton.

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

- RED—A red flag crossed white, J. & M. Tobin.
 Ditto crossed white diagonally, Creighton & Grassie.
 Ditto centre a white square, Deblois & Merkel.
 Ditto centre a white N, Robert Noble.
 Ditto centre a white diamond, Wm Roche.
 Ditto centre a white star, W. H. S. Neal.
 Ditto centre a white ball, Richard McLearn.
 A red and blue flag, red next the mast, with a white C in the centre, Wm Caldwell.
 A red, blue and red flag, red next the mast, Archibald Scott.
 A red, white and blue flag, red and white next the mast, red uppermost, Yeomans & Fraser.
 A red and white burgee, Daniel Cronan.

- WHITE.**—A white flag, John Williamson.
 Ditto centre a blue square, W. & J. Stairs.
 Ditto bordered red, James A Moren.
 Ditto crossed blue, John H McNab.
 Ditto with a blue star at each corner and in the centre, John B Fay.
 Ditto crossed red diagonally, Salter & Twining.
 Ditto centre a blue ball, Barss & Harris.
 Ditto bordered red, with a thistle in the centre, J. McDougall & Co.
 Ditto with a shamrock in the centre, Peter Furlong.
 Ditto centre a red star, bordered red at top and bottom, T. C. Kinnear & Co.
 Ditto centre a red star, and bordered red, Robert H Skimmings.
 A white and blue flag, white next the mast, Black & Bros.
 A white, red and white flag, white next the mast, John Strachan.
 A white and red flag, divided diagonally, John A Bauer.
 A white and blue flag, divided diagonally, Edward Jones.
 A white, blue and red chequered flag, B. Wier & Co.
 A white and blue flag, the blue meeting in the centre at a point from the four corners, Joseph Fairbanks.
 A white burgee, George H Starr.
 A white and blue flag, white next the mast, with a red cross in the white, G. R. Frith & Co.
 A white and red flag, white next the mast, a red H on the white, and a white L on the red, Hugh Lyle.
 A white and red chequered flag, Bauld & Gibson.
- BLUE.**—A blue flag, centre a white star, S Cunard & Co.
 Ditto centre a white square, Samuel Story, junr.
 A blue and white flag, blue uppermost, W Pryor & Sons.
 A blue, white and blue flag, blue uppermost, W B Hamilton.
 A blue and red flag crossed white, blue next the mast, Almon, Hare & McAuliff.
 A blue, white and blue flag, blue next the mast, Wm Lawson.
 A blue and white flag, blue next the mast, Henry Yeomans.
 A blue flag crossed white, John Esson & Co.
 A blue burgee, Fairbanks & Allison.
 Ditto centre a white star, N. L. & J. T. West.
 A blue and white burgee, blue uppermost, G & A Mitchell.
 A blue and white burgee, blue next the mast, Wm Full.
 A blue and red burgee, red uppermost, Oxley & Co.
 A blue burgee crossed white diagonally, Cochran & Co.
 A blue and red burgee, crossed white, blue next the mast, W H Rudolf.
 A blue pendant crossed white diagonally, Thos Bolton.
 A blue flag crossed with white, Liverpool packet.
- YELLOW**—A yellow and red horizontally striped flag, Jeffery J. Wyatt.

EDUCATIONAL.

Common Schools Commission.

Provincial Superintendent—JOHN W. DAWSON, Esqr.

COMMISSIONERS.

CITY OF HALIFAX.—The Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D.D., the Rev Edmund A Crawley, DD., the Rev Alexander Forrester, and John W Ritchie, William Annand, John Naylor, John S Thompson, and Andrew McKinlay, Esquires.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Western District.—The Rev John Stannage, the Rev James Kennedy, the Rev Peter McGregor, and Lawrence Harts-horne, John Lambert, Charles Hamilton, John Barrs, and Peter Martin, Esquires. **Eastern District.**—The Rev James Carmody, the Rev John Sprott, the Rev Robert Jamieson, the Rev James Breathing, the Rev Robt Sedgwick, and Adams Archibald, William T Lydiard, H A Gladwin, Matthew Burris, Joseph Alexander, William Anderson, and Dominick Farrell, Esquires.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—except the District of Stirling.—The Rev. James Bayne, the Rev John J Baxter, the Rev James Smith, the Rev Thomas C Leaver, the Rev David Dimock, the Rev David Honeyman, and Edward Blanchard, Alexander D Morrison, Silas H Crane, David V Crowe, Henry Wier, John Ross, and James D Baird, Esquires.

DISTRICT OF STIRLING.—The Rev Robert Blackwood, Hon Alexr Campbell, and John Bonnyman, Robert Byers, Charles McCurdy, Charles Creed, MD., William McKay, John Lockerby, Robert Purvis, and John Munro, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND, (proper.)—The Rev George Townshend, the Rev Charles Tupper, the Rev John Munro, the Rev Wesley C Beals, the Hon Henry G Pineo, and James S Morse, Joseph Oxley, Thomas Logan, Thomas Read, Charles G Donkin, John Bent, and Thos W Morris, Esquires.

DISTRICT OF PARRSBORO'.—The Rev W B King, the Rev James Watson, and Jas Kirkpatrick, Jacob F Dewolf, T Dickson, and Francis Carroll, Esquires.

COUNTY OF PICTOU.—**Northern District.**—The Rev Charles Elliott, the Rev James Bayne, the Rev A W Herdman, the Rev James Waddell, the Rev. Alexr Sutherland, and James Crichton and Robert P O Grant, Esquires. **Southern District.**—The Rev James Carmichael, the Rev D Roy, the Rev Alexander McGilvray, the Rev John Stewart, the Rev D Blair, and James Crerar, John McKay, Alexander Forrest, and John Campbell, Esquires.

COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH—except St. Mary's.—Wentworth Taylor, William Walsh, Thos H Patterson, Edward H Francheville, and Christopher Jost, Esquires.

DISTRICT OF ST. MARY'S.—The Rev Alexr Campbell, and Hugh McDonald, Thomas Glencross, William McKeen, Wm. Bent, and Joseph Alexander, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SYDNEY.—The Rev Thomas Trotter, the Rt. Rev. Colin McKinnon, the Rev A. W. Milledge, the Rev John Quinan, the Rev Alexr McLeod, and Alexr McDonald, Hugh McDonald, George Brennan, Archibald McGilvray, and Duncan Grant, Esquires.

Cou
the Rev
Rev J
Clarke,
and —
Cou
the Rev
J. L. T
District
John G
McKay
Cou
Chartie
Crichto
Cou
the Rev
and Joh
Cou
Rev Joh
Wm H
DIST
and Joh
Jacob V
Cou
man, Ch
Miller,
Charles
Andrew
Cou
the Rev
Fowler,
Esquires
Cou
John C
Fittrand
and Jan
DIST
neuf, Be
Cou
Henry G
Esquires
DIST
John Bo
Harding
Cou
Currie,
Esquires
John W
Esquires
Cou
the Rev
the Rev
Cou
Shreve,
George A
Heckman

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—The Very Rev John Loughnan, V.G.; the Rev M Wilson, the Rev James Fraser, the Rev Hugh McLeod, the Rev J Richardson, and Henry W Crawley, Charles E Lecnard, Peter H Clarke, Henry Foreman, Hugh Munro, William Ousley, D N McQueen, and — Crane, Esquires.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—*Southern District.*—The Hon W. McKeen, the Rev Alexr McDonald, the Rev Donald McGilvray, and Peter Smyth, J. L. Tremain, William Watts, and Peter J Brouard, Esquires. *Northern District.*—The Rev Patrick McKeagney, the Rev John Grant, the Rev John Gunn, and Henry Taylor, Thos Ethridge, Angus McLellan, Malcomb McKay, and Samuel J Campbell, Esquires.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND.—The Rev James Shaw, the Rev. Stephen Chartier, and Peter DeCarteret, Andrew Madden, Clement Hubert, Wm Crichton, Desire Boudroit, and Francis Marmaud, Esquires.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—The Rev A. Farquarson, the Rev. J. Fraser, the Rev Alexr McGilvray, and Joseph Elmsley, M.D., Dugald B McNab, and John Robertson.

COUNTY OF HANTS.—*Western District.*—The Rev W. C. King, the Rev John L Murdoch, the Rev Thomas Walsh, and Lewis M Wilkins, Wm H Shey, E. F. Harding, and John Allison, Esquires.

DISTRICT OF DOUGLASS AND RAWDON.—The Rev William Taylor, and John McDougall, Wm O'Brien, Arthur M Cochran, James A Scott, Jacob Withrow, and Adam Dickey, Esquires.

COUNTY OF KINGS.—Caleb H. Rand, Elisha Dewolf, Wm. H. Chipman, Charles W H Harris, Hugh L Dickey, Nathan Tupper, William Miller, Caleb R Bill, Charles C Hamilton, M.D., Edward L Brown, M.D., Charles Tobin, M. Leard, Winkworth Chipman, George Fisher, and Andrew Borden, Esquires.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—The Rev E Gilpin, the Rev J M Campbell, the Rev I. E. Bill, the Rev James Robertson, and Major Chipman, Alexr Fowler, Thomas James, Israel L Bent, John Primrose, and James Gray, Esquires.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—*except Clare.*—The Rev Charles Randall, Rev John C Morse, Rev Arch Gray, and Cereno U Jones, Charles Budd, Jas Fitzrandolph, John Robinson, B H Ruggles, A Hardwick, John S Mallet, and James Annand, Esquires.

DISTRICT OF CLARE.—The Rev Dennis Geary, and Francis Bourneuf, Benjamin Belliveau, Charles M and Ira Raymond, Esquires.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*except Argyle.*—Hon Stayley Brown, and Henry G. Farish, John Murray, William Harris, and John Richards, Esquires.

DISTRICT OF ARGYLE.—The Rev Abbe Goudet, and James Lent, John Bourque, John Ryder, Thomas Willet, Dominique Boudreau, Israel Harding, junr., and Reuben Abbott, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.—*Eastern District.*—Andrew Barclay, Robt Currie, Alexander McNaughton, George Snyder, and Lewis P Churchill, Esquires. *Western District.*—William Robertson, Thomas O Geddes, John W Homer, Paul Crowell, Winthrop Sargeant, and Josiah Snow, Esquires.

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—The Rev E B Nicolls, the Rev Robt Dickey, the Rev Richard Weddall, the Rev James Parker, the Rev S Murkland, the Rev — Moiton, the Rev — Melvin, and Edward C Barrs, Esqr.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—The Rev H L Owen, the Rev James Shreve, the Rev Charles E Cossman, the Rev William Duff, the Rev George Armstrong, the Rev Richard Weddall, and George Ernst, John Heckman, George Mitchell, Wm Greaves, and John Hebb, Esquires.

REMARKS.

It appears by Mr. Superintendent Dawson's Educational Report—submitted to the Assembly in the session 1852—that the counties of Halifax, Lunenburg, and Richmond, contribute the smallest amount for the support of schools, proportionate to the Provincial grant; and Southern Colchester, Cumberland, and Southern Pictou, the largest. The sum raised by the people in 1850, for every £1 granted by the Legislature, was £2 4 3; in 1851 it was a fraction greater—£2 4 7. The number of females in attendance is smaller than that of the males; and it appears, that children between the ages of 4 and 15, to the number of 20,000, were without educational instruction during the year 1851! This is the estimate from imperfect returns, and it is surmised that the number considerably exceeds that named, as in many poor and scattered settlements there are no regular schools. Although the law allows the admission of eight pupils to each school receiving the public money, not more than four or five, on an average, avail themselves of the privilege. The average attendance for each school is about 20½. The number in occasional attendance is 30 and 7-10ths. Thus it is assumed that less than one-half the children of the province receive the benefits of the education the schools afford. The grammar schools increased during the year 1851. "On the whole," says Mr. Dawson, "the returns of the past year indicate progress, but at no very rapid rate." He adds: "The destitution of education,—low character of schools,—and small remuneration of teachers, are evils of appalling magnitude, amounting to at least one-half of that amount of mental culture which the youth of our country should receive in public schools." The establishment of a normal school for the training of Teachers, and the passage of an Assessment Law for the support of Common Schools, are remedies suggested by the Superintendent.

The Province is divided into 29 districts. The average attendance of scholars in 1851, was: winter, 28,528; summer, 30,631; free pupils, in the respective seasons, 4259, 4713, included; scholars under 8 years of age, 5375, 9352; over 8—23,205, 21,834; males—winter, 17,537, summer, 16,430; females, 10,701, 14,480. Total children from 4 to 15 years of age in the districts, 46,886. Total schools—winter, 825; summer, 1004. Teachers—Male—winter, 662; summer, 558; Female—winter, 163; summer, 344. Average salary of Teachers, £38 11 7½.

Colleges, Academies, &c.

KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.—Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew, Rev. C. McCawley, D.D.; Vice President and Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Rev. J. B. Smith, A. M. Professor of Modern Languages, Frederico Mantovani, D. C. L. Secretary and Treasurer, J. C. Haliburton, Esq. Principal of the Collegiate Academy, Rev. J. Mulholland, A. M. *Terms.*—Michaelmas Term commences 1st September, and ends on the 15th December. Hilary Term commences 15th January, and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday sen'night before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences on the morrow of Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st July.

Associate Alumni of Kings College.—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant. President, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, D. C. L. Vice President, A. M. Uniacke, Esq., A. M. Treasurer, Hon. M. B. Almon.

Secretar
A. B.,
Hugh H
Ritchie,
Willie
(Chairm
Owen, I
and Tre
DALH
Hon. H
Avery, I
Thomps
includi
Algebra,
dred bra
Spanish
English
Globes,
St. M
Walsh.
Rev. Mi
French,
Plain an
Mr. P. F
ACAD
Johnston
John W.
Stone, J
M. Seely
Classical
Science,
of Mathe
HORT
Mr. John
FREE
VINCES
tory, Re
Moral an
FREE
COLLEG
Neil Mc
GORE
Augustus
Esqr. S
College,
F. Tuppe
WESL
Mental an
and Assis
tical Tut
Thomas
Arthur M
THEO
N. S. AT
J. Kerr.
of Logic

Secretary, P. C. Hill, Esq. Executive Committee, S. L. Shannon, Esq., A. B., Major Myers, Rev. T. T. Jones, A.M., Rev. J. C. Cochran, A.M., Hugh Hartshorne, Esq., A. B., Rev. G. W. Hill, A. B., and John W. Ritchie, Esquire.

William Cogswell Scholarship.—Trustees, Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D., (Chairman), Hon. H. H. Cogswell, Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. H. L. Owen, H. Pryor, N. T. Hill, and J. W. Ritchie, Esquires. Secretary and Treasurer, P. C. Hill, Esq. Scholar, Mr. John M. Hensley.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, HALIFAX.—Governors, Hon Wm Young, Hon. Hugh Bell, Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. W. Grigor, M. D., James F. Avery, M.D., A. Mackinlay and J. Naylor, Esqrs. Secretary, James Thompson, Esq. Latin and Greek, Belles Letters and Natural Sciences, including the Elements of Geology, Minerology and Botany, Mathematics, Algebra, the higher parts of Arithmetic, Navigation, Surveying, and kindred branches, Messrs. M. McCulloch and J. Costley. French and Spanish Languages, Mr. H. Oldright. The usual branches of a good English Education, including Grammar and Geography, the use of the Globes, Penmanship, &c., Mr. J. K. Rouselle.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.—Under the patronage of the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. President, and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, the Rev. Michael Hannan. Natural Philosophy, Classics, Use of the Globes, French, Algebra, &c., Rev. Joseph P. Roles. Mathematics, Algebra, Plain and Ornamental Writing, Book Keeping, Drawing, Arithmetic, &c., Mr. P. Farrel. Mathematics, Classics, &c., Rev. Patrick Power.

ACADIA COLLEGE, WOLFVILLE.—Governors, I. E. Bill, James W. Johnston, Wm. Burton, Samuel Robinson, Simon Fitch, Charles Spurden, John W. Barrs, Stewart Freeman, Abr. S. Hunt, Caleb R. Bill, William Stone, James W. Nutting, James R. Fitch, Nath. S. DeMill, Alexander M. Seely, W. B. Kinnear. President, and Professor of Theology and Classical Literature, Rev. Dr. Cramp. Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science, Logic, Rhetoric, and Political Economy, ————. Professor of Mathematics and Nat. Philosophy, ————. Steward, Mr. Morse.

HORTON ACADEMY, WOLFVILLE.—Principal, Mr. Hart. Assistant, Mr. Johnson. House Steward, Mr. Morse.

FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, HALIFAX, FOR THE LOWER PROVINCES OF B. N. AMERICA.—Professor of Theology and Church History, Rev. Andrew King, A. M. Professor of Classical Literature and Moral and Mental Philosophy, Rev. William Lyall.

FREE CHURCH ACADEMY, HALIFAX, IN CONNECTION WITH THE COLLEGE.—Mr. George Munro, Rector; Messrs. James Fowler and Neil McKay, Teachers.

GOREHAM COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.—Professors, Rev T. Tomkins, Augustus DeMorgan, and Richard Potter, M. A. Treasurer, F. Tupper, Esqr. Sub-Committee for the management of the local affairs of the College, Rev. W. Heudebourck, Rev. T. Tomkins, M.A., Geo. McLeod, F. Tupper, G. Payzant, James Collins, and W. H. Freeman, Esquires.

WESLEYAN ACADEMY, SACKVILLE.—Principal and Professor of Mental and Moral Science, &c., Rev. H. Pickard, A. M. French Tutor and Assistant in Classical Department, Mr. Alexr. S. Reid. Mathematical Tutor and Lecturer on Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, &c., Mr. Thomas Pickard, junr., A. B. Assistant in Primary Department, Mr. Arthur McN. Patterson. Steward, Mr. T. Freeman.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF N. S. AT PICTOU.—Professor of Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Rev. J. Kerr. Professor of Biblical Literature, Rev. James Smith. Professor of Logic and Natural Philosophy, Rev James Ross.

PICTOU ACADEMY.—First Department, Mr William Jack. Second Department, Mr W. G. T. Jarvis. Third Department, Mr. Mulholland.

LIVERPOOL ACADEMY.—Trustees, Snow P Freeman, E C Barrs, A. Cowie, and T R Patillo, Esquires. Principal, D W Picket, Esq., A. B. Assistant, Mr Joseph Freeman.

ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES.—Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacre Cœur, Halifax. Branches taught—Music, Piano Forte, Harp, Guitar ; French, English, including Reading, Writing, Arithmetic ; Natural Philosophy, History, Fancy Work, Elocution, Use of the Globes, Geography, Botany, &c. Superioress, Madame Peacock.

HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—Trustees, the Hon H H Cogswell, Hon the Chief Justice, Hon Judge Bliss, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, DCL, Rev J Scott, A M. Principal, Rev E Gilpin, junr., A. M.

WESLEYAN DAY SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Trustees, Rev Messrs. Evans, McLeod and McMurray, and J H Anderson, Hon H Bell, M G Black, R Black, M.D., and Daniel Starr, Esquires. Teacher, Miss Smith, of Oberlin College, Ohio, U.S.

NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Principal, Mr J Willis. Superintendent of the Female Department, Mrs Maxwell.

ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Superintendent, Mr Stephen Selden. Superintendent of the Female Department, Miss Daniels.

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Teachers, Messrs. Hector McKay and William Murray.

ST. MARY'S MALE SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Superintendent, Mr James Fitzgerald.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Under the care of the Sisters of Charity.—Number of children in attendance, 400.

ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Superintendent, Mr Michael Daly.

AFRICAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Superintendent, Mr James Gallagher.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Clergy of different Denominations in Nova Scotia.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—The Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal Jurisdiction over Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island ; Ven'ble. Robert Willis, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Halifax, Ven'ble. Robert Willis, D.C.L., Rector, and Rev. W. Bullock and Rev. E. Maturin, Curates of St. Paul's Church ; Rev. R. F. Uniacke, A. M., Rector, and Rev. G. W. Hill, A. B., Curate of St. George's Church ; Rev. J. C. Cochran, Rev. Thomas Dunn, and Rev. H. Bullock ; Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D., Garrison Chaplain ; Rev. E. Gilpin, junr., A. M., Principal of the Halifax Grammar School. Eastern Shore, Rev. R. Jamieson and Rev. — Alexander. Dartmouth, Rev. G. E. W. Morris, A. M., Rector, Rev. J. D. Stewart, A. B., Curate. Sackville, Rev T Maynard. St. Margaret's Bay, Rev J. Stannage, Curate, Rev F D Ruddle, Asst., and Rev R Cochran, officiating. Windsor, Rev G McCawley, D. D., President, and Rev J B Smith, A. M., Vice President of Kings College ; Rev J G Mulholland, A M, Collegiate Academy ; Rev A

Gilpin, A M, Rector of Christ's Church, and Rev W C King, retired. Falmouth, Rev G McCawley, D D, officiating. Newport, Rev R J Uniacke, Curate. Rawdon, Rev W Taylor. Digby, Rev A Gray. Digby Neck, Rev J Griffiths. Annapolis, Rev E Gilpin, A.M. Clements, Rev W M Godfrey, A.B. Bridgetown, Rev J Robertson, A.M., Rev H Stamer, Asst. Granville, Rev J M Campbell, A.M. Weymouth, Rev W H Snyder, A.B. Aylesford, Rev R Avery. Cornwallis and Horton, Rev J Storrs, A. B. Yarmouth, Rev J T T Moody, A.M., Rev H M Spike, Asst. Shelburne, Rev T B Rowland, L L D, and Rev T H White, A B. Liverpool, Rev E E B Nichols, A.M., Rev J Ambroze, Asst. Lunenburg, Rev H L Owen. New Dublin, Rev W Brine, A B. Mahone Bay, Rev P Filleul, A B. Chester, Rev J Shreve, D D, Rev J S Smith, Asst. Parrsborough, Rev W B King, M A. Amherst, Rev G Townshend, A. M. Pugwash, — — —. Truro, Rev T C Leaver, A M, Rev T Dixon, Asst. Pictou, Rev C Elliott, A M. Albion Mines, Rev J Forsyth. Guysborough, Rev C J Shreve, A B. Antigonish, Rev A W Milledge, A B. Manchester, Rev W T Morris, Rev Mr Jordan, Asst. Sydney, C B, Rev Charles Inglis, A B. Sydney Mines, Rev R Arnold, A B. Arichat, Rev James A Shaw. Beaver Harbour, Rev J Breading. Travelling Missionaries—Cape Breton, Rev W Y Porter.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—*Archbishopric of Halifax.*—His Grace the Most Rev. William Walsh, Lord Archbishop of Halifax, exercising Episcopal Jurisdiction over Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Bermuda, (residing at Halifax.) Halifax, Rev Michael Hannan, Rev P. L. Madden, Rev Patk Power, Rev Mr Hanigan. Prospect, St. Margaret's Bay, Ketch Harbor, Herring Cove and Ferguson's Cove, Rev James Kennedy and Rev Alexr McIsaac. Lunenburg, Chester and Sherbrooke, Rev D. O'Connor. Liverpool, Shelburne, Ragged Islands, and Caledonia, Rev Thos. Walsh. St. Ann's, Eelbrook, St. Peters, Pubnico and Barrington, Rev John Goudet. St. Michael's, Tusket and Yarmouth, — — —. St. Maude, Meteghan, St. Vincent of Paul, Salmon River, Rev Wm. McLeod. St. Mary's, Frenchtown, Rev Dennis Geary. St. Croix, Courberie, Digby, Bear River, and Annapolis, Rev James Rogers. Windsor, Pctite, Rawdon, Horton, Kentville, Cornwallis and Aylesford, Rev Mr Hays. Dartmouth, Eastern Harbors, Hammond's Plains and Shubenacadie, Rev. James Dunphy. Chezetcook, Rev. Mr. Carmody. Minudie, Parrsboro', Amherst, Pugwash, &c., Rev. Mr. Power. Bermuda, Rev Thos. Lyons and Rev Patrick Phelan.

Diocese of Arichat.—The Right Reverend Colin McKinnon, Lord Bishop of Arichat, exercising Jurisdiction over the Eastern portion of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, (residing at Arichat); Rev. W. B. McLeod, Assistant. Sydney, C.B, Very Rev John Loughnan, Vicar General. Louisburg, Rev R Mihan. East Bay and St. Peters, Rev. N. McLeod. Mabou and Port Hood, Rev. A. McDonald. Boisdale, Bras d'Or, Rev. H. McDonald. L'Ardoise and River Bourgeois, Rev. N. Cordeaux. Creignish, Rev. Mr. McDonald. Judique, Rev Mr. Grant. Broad Cove, Rev. Dr. McIntyre. Cheticamp, Rev. P.

McKeagney. Tracadie, Rev. J. Quinan. St. Andrews, vacant. Arisaig, Rev. Ronald McGilveray. Pictou, vacant. Albion Mines and Merigomish, Rev. H. O'Reilly. Guysborough, Rev. Mr. Duffy. Torbay, Rev. J. Drummond. Bedeque, Rev. A. McGilvray. Antigonish, Rev. Mr. McSwaine. Marguerite, vacant. *Trapist Monastery*—Rev. Pere Vincent de Paul, Abbot; and Rev. Pere Francis, Prior.

CLERGY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA
 —Moderator, Rev Robert Sedgwick. Synod Clerk, Rev P G McGregor. *Presbytery of Truro*.—Lower Londonderry and Truro, Rev W McCulloch. Onslow, Old Barns and Brookfield, Rev John I Baxter. Maitland and Noel, Rev T S Crowe. Economy, Rev A L Wylie. Stewiacke, Rev J Smith. Upper Londonderry, Rev E Ross. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev E Ross. *Presbytery of Halifax*—Windsor and Newport, Rev John L Murdoch, A. M. Halifax, Rev Peter G McGregor. Nine Mile River, Kennetcook and Gore, Rev J Cameron. Shelburne, Clyde River and Barrington, ———. Yarmouth, Rev G Christie. Musquodoboit, Rev R Sedgwick. Shubenacadie, Gays River and Lower Stewiacke, Rev D Honeyman—*Presbytery Clerk*, Rev P G McGregor. *Presbytery of Pictou*.—Upper Settlement, East River, Rev A McGillivray. West River, Rev J Watson. Merigomish, Rev A P Miller. Antigonish, Rev T Trotter. Mabou, Rev W Miller. Pictou Town, Rev Jas Bayne. Tatamagouche, ———. Miramichi, Rev J McCurdy. St. Mary's River, Rev J Campbell. East River, Rev D Roy. River John, Rev J Waddell. New Glasgow, E. River, Rev G Walker. Green Hill, Rev G Patterson. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev D Roy. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*.—Princetown, Rev J Kier. Cove Head and W. St. Peters, Rev J Allan. Bedeque, Rev R S Patterson, A. M. Cuscumpeque, Rev J C Sinclair. Cavendish and New London, Rev I Murray. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev R S Patterson. *Home Missionaries*.—Rev J Sprott, Mr. R. Grant, and Mr Samuel McCulley. *Missionary to Aneiteum, South Pacific*, Rev John Geddie. *Board of Home Missions*.—Rev Messrs. McCulloch, Watson, E Ross, and Honeyman, with the *Presbytery Elder of Truro and Upper Londonderry*. *Secretary*, Rev Wm McCulloch. *Board of Foreign Missions*.—Rev Messrs. Baxter, Keir, Roy, Walker, Bayne, Waddell, G Patterson, and Messrs Ebenezer McLeod and Daniel Cameron, of West River; Alexander Fraser, of New Glasgow; John Yorston and J W Dawson, of Pictou. *Corresponding Secretary*, Rev Jas Waddell. *Educational Board*.—Rev Messrs. Murdoch, Smith, McGregor, Campbell, Ross, Bayne, and Messrs Abram Patterson, Chas D Hunter, Esq., Adam Dickie, Isaac Logan, John D Christie, Jas McGregor, John Yorston, and Jno McKinlay, Esq. *Ex-officio Members*, the Moderator and Clerk of Synod for the time being. Rev James Bayne, *Secretary*. *Seminary Board*—The Professors, *ex-officio*; Rev Messrs. McCulloch, Bayne, Christie, McGilvray, Watson, G. Patterson, and Messrs Daniel Cameron and James McGregor. *Secretary*, Rev J Bayne. The Synod will hold its meeting this year in James' Church, New Glasgow, on the fourth Tuesday of June, at 7½ o'clock, P. M.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—Synod of Nova Scotia in connection with the established Church of Scotland. *Presbytery of Halifax*—Rev John Scott, St Matthew's Church; Rev John Martin, St Andrew's Church. Rev Alexander McKay, Missionary. *Presbytery of Pictou*—Rev A McGillivray, McLennan's Mountain. Rev A A Herdman, Pictou. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*—Charlottetown, Rev M Snodgrass.

CLERGY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA—Rev'd Hugh McLeod, Moderator. Rev Wm Duff, Clerk. *Presbytery of Cape Breton*—Reverends Alexander Farquharson, Middle River. J. Fraser, Bourladerie Island. J Gunn, Broad Cove. M Wilson, Sydney Mines. M Stewart, St. George's Channel. H McLeod, Sydney, Mira, and Catalone. Mr G Forbes, Missionary. *Presbytery of Pictou*—Reverends J Stewart, New Glasgow. Alexander Campbell, Lochabar. Alexander Sutherland, Earltown. John Munro, Wallace. D B Blair, Barney's River and Blue Mountains. Alexr Munro, Brown's Creek, P E I. N Bethune, Murray Harbour and George Town. Missionary, Rev Mr Ross. Bermuda, Rev Mr Thorburn. Newfoundland, Rev Mr Harney. *Presbytery of Halifax*—Reverends Professor King. G Struthers, Cornwallis. Alex'r Forrester and Alex'r Romans, Halifax. William Duff, Lunenburg. ———, Bermuda. Professor Lyall, St. John's, N. F.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTERS—*Nova Scotia Western District*—Halifax, Matthew Richey, D D, Chairman of the District, and General Superintendent; John McMurray; William Bennett, William Croscombe, Supernumeraries. Dartmouth and Musquodoboit, Alexander W McLeod, D D. Margaret's Bay, &c., Frederick W Moore. Lunenburg, Richard Weddall. Liverpool, Roland Morton and Lemuel Sponagle. Shelburne, one wanted. Barrington, Jeremiah V Jost. Yarmouth, William Wilson. Horton and Cornwallis, Frederick Smallwood and George W Tuttle. Windsor, Henry Pope, 1st; John Marshall, Supernumerary. Newport, Thos H Davies. Maitland, Henry Pope, 2nd. *Nova Scotia Eastern and Prince Edward Island District*—Charlottetown, Ephraim Evans, D. D., Chairman of the District, and General Superintendent; James R Narraway; John B Strong, Supernumerary. Pownal, Alexr B Black. Bedeque, George O Heustis. Amherst, Wesley C Beals. Parrsboro', Thomas Gaetz. Wallace, Richard Smith. River Philip, Joseph H Starr. Truro and River John, Jas Buckley. Guysboro', Wm McCarty. Canso, Alexr M Desbrisay. Sydney, C. B., Robert E Crane.

CLERGY OF THE BAPTIST CHURCH.—Halifax, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D., and Rev. J. Miller. Cornwallis, Reverends A. S. Hunt, W. Chipman, A. Stronach, and D. Harris. Horton, Reverends T. S. Harding, Dr. Cramp, John Chase, Mr. Burpe, and J. Stephens. Windsor, Rev. W. Hall. Hammonds Plains, Rev. N. Baker. Long Point, Rev. W. Chipman. Newport, Rev. G. Dimmock. Indian Harbour, Rev. S. Vidito. Yarmouth, Reverends H. Harding, W. Burton, J. Reed and H. Saunders. Sissaboo, Rev. C. Randall. Brier Island, Rev. P. F. Murray. Digby, Rev. J. C. Morse. Digby Joggin, Rev. R. W. Cunningham. Hillsborough,

Rev. J. B. Cogswell. Clements, Reverends I. Potter and A. Cogswell. Annapolis, Rev. J. Bing. Nictaux, Rev. J. Parks. Wilmot, Rev. N. Vidito. Argyle, Rev. W. Ridout. Aylesford, Revs. C. Tupper and O. Parker. Liverpool, Revs. H. Bentley and J. Parker. Greenfield, Rev. J. H. Stubbart. Port Medway, Rev. G. Armstrong. Ragged Islands, Rev. E. Stronach. Sable River, Rev. T. DeLong. Canso, Rev. A. Martell. Wallace, Rev. E. Clay. Pugwash, Rev. W. Hobbs. Three Rivers, Rev. J. Shaw. Antigonish, Rev. J. Whidder. Amherst, Rev. J. Francis. Guysboro', Rev. H. Eagles. Charlottetown, P. E. I. Revs. B. Scott and S. T. Rand. Bedeque, Rev. M. Ross. Onslow and Earl Town, Rev. D. W. C. Dimock. Tryon, Rev. B. Bolter. River Philip, Rev. J. E. Cogswell. Goose River, Rev. J. Rowe. Economy, Rev. L. H. Marshall. Canso Straits, Rev. H. Hull. Wallace River, Rev. O. Chute. Elliot River, Rev. M. Ross.

CLERGY OF THE FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH.—Cape Sable, Elder H. W. Harris. Wood's Harbour and Stoddart's Island, one to be appointed. Solid Rock and Port La'Tour, Elder E. Reynolds. Beaver River, Elder J. Jenkins. Clerk, William Stewart. Bridgetown, Elder A. Bent. Yarmouth, Elder S. Brady. Barrington Head, Elders S. McKeown and W. W. Ashley. Clerk, Isaac Hopkins, 2nd. Travelling Missionaries, Elder Mark Attwood and Isaac G. Davis.

CLERGY OF THE FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST CHURCH.—Cornwallis, Elder Jacob B. Morton and Elder Samuel Cox. Port Medway, Elder Benjamin Gaskill. Barrington, Elder Albert Swim. Wood's Harbour, Elder Henry A. Stokes. Argyle, Elder Charles J. Oram. Yarmouth, Elder Charles Knowles. Cranberry Head, Elder David Oram and Elder Calvin Cann. Digby Neck, Stephen Steel.

CLERGY OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.—Halifax, Rev. J. C. Geikie. Yarmouth, Rev. W. H. Heudebourck. Musquodoboit, Rev. J. Peart. Liverpool, Rev. F. Tomkins. Cornwallis, Rev. J. Whitman.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.—Halifax, Rev. W. Hooper.

LUTHERAN CHURCH.—Lunenburg, Rev. C. E. Cossman.

[Not having received information, in reply to our public notice, of any change in the localities of Clergymen attached to the Free Will and Christian Baptist Churches, we re-print the arrangement of last year.]

Religious Societies.

DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—Patrons, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant, the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. President, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. Vice Presidents, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, Hon. the Chief Justice, Hon. Charles R. Prescott, Hon. H. Cogswell, David Hare, Esq., John S. Morris, Esq., and Hon. W. B. Bliss. Executive Committee—All Clergymen licensed by the Bishop of the Diocese, Joseph

Starr, Esq., Henry Ince, Esq., B. Murdoch, Esq., J. G. A. Creighton, Esq., Hon. M. B. Almon, Mr. W. H. Marvin, S. P. Fairbanks, Esq., J. W. Ritchie, Esq., T. B. Akins, Esq., Mr. W. C. Silver, Mr. T. A. Brown, P. C. Hill, Esq., Mr. Wm. Gossip, junr., J. B. Gilpin, Esq., M. D., J. R. DeWolfe, Esq., M. D., Lieut. Col. Willis, R. A., N. Clarke, Esq., Mr. Edw. H. Lowe, A. M. Uniacke, Esq., J. R. Smith, Esq. Treasurer, Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq. Secretary, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, junr., A. M. Assistant Secretary, Henry Pryor, Esq.

COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.—Corresponding Committee, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, President ; the Ven. Archdeacon Willis ; the Rev. Dr. Twining, (Garrison Chaplain ;) Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Hon. M. B. Almon, W. Pryor, junr., J. G. A. Creighton, J. W. Ritchie, P. C. Hill, Henry Ince, and Thomas A. Brown, Esquires. Secretary, Rev. Thomas Dunn, the Society's Agent in this Province.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY—*Incorporated by Act of Provincial Legislature in 1850.*—Patrons, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia ; President, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, L.L.D. ; Vice Presidents, Hon. M. B. Almon, and S. P. Fairbanks, Esq. Treasurer, Edward Binney, Esq. Secretary, William Howe, Esq. *Executive Committee*—Captain N. T. Hill, A. G. Fraser, J. G. A. Creighton, P. Lynch, Henry Ince, James C. Cogswell, A. A. Uniacke, Henry Boggs, Esquires, Dr. Van Buskirk, Thos. B. Akins, W. H. Tapp, P. C. Hill, Edward F. Stewart, Thos. A. Brown, James Tremain, Wm. Pryor, junr., and J. W. Ritchie, Esquires, Dr. Almon, Messrs. W. C. Silver, John Silver, Wm. A. McAgy, Charles Allison, S. A. White, J. W. Merkel, Wm. Dunbar, J. Withrow, and J. W. Fenerty,—and all Clergymen of the Church of England who are members of the Association.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant. President, Hon. H. H. Cogswell. Vice Presidents, Hon. J. W. Johnston, M. G. Black, J. W. Nutting, W. Pryor, junr., Esqrs. Treasurer, M. G. Black, Esq. Secretary, S. L. Shannon, Esq. Assistant Secretary, Isaac Smith, Esq. Society's Depository, Barrington Street, opposite St. Paul's Church.

HALIFAX AUXILIARY NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOCIETY.—Patrons, His Excellency Sir John Gaspard LeMarchant, Vice Admiral Sir George F. Seymour, and the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President, Rev. Dr. Twining, Garrison Chaplain. Vice Presidents, Lieut. Colonel Bazalgette, Dep'y. Qtr. Master General, Capt. Seymour, R. N., Lieut. Col. Savage, R. E., Lieut. Col. Willis, R. A. Hon. M. B. Almon, Treasurer. H. Ince, Esq., Secretary.

ST. MARY'S CATECHISTICAL SOCIETY.—President, the Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Vice President, Rev. Michael Hannan. Treasurer, Rev. Mr. Hannigan. Secretary, Mr. William Compton.

LAY ASSOCIATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—President, Hon. Alexander Keith. Vice Presidents, Robt Hume, M. D., and Robt Noble, Esqrs. Recording Secretary,

Mr. Alexander F. Etter. Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer,
Archibald Scott, Esq.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY AUXILIARY SOCIETY.
—*Nova Scotia Western District*—Martin G. Black and G. H. Starr,
Esquires, Treasurers. Rev. J. McMurray, and J. H. Anderson, Esq.,
Secretaries. *Nova Scotia Eastern and Prince Edward Island
District*—R. Brecken, Esq., and Mr. John T. Thomas, Treasurers.
Mr. James Moore, and the Rev. James R. Narraway, Secretaries.

MASONIC.

The Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free Masonry.

Grand Master of England—The EARL OF ZETLAND.

Deputy Grand Master—EARL HOWE.

Grand Master of Ireland—The DUKE OF LEINSTER.

Grand Master of Scotland—the Right Hon. LORD GLENLYCON.

Past Grand Master—The Right Hon. LORD FREDERICK FITZCLA-
RENCE, G.C.H.

OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT
FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA-SCOTIA AND ITS DEPEND-
ENCIES.—Right Worshipful the Honble. Alexander Keith, Provincial
Grand Master for Nova-Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island,
and Newfoundland; R W James Forman, Esq., Deputy Grand Master;
R W C. W. Dickson, Esq., Senior Grand Warden; R W John Woodill,
Junior Grand Warden; V W Charles M. Cleary, Esq., Grand Treasurer;
V W Henry C. D. Twining, Esq., Grand Secretary; V W Robert Arnold,
MA., Assistant Grand Chaplain; W W. H. Tully, Senior Grand Deacon;
W John McDougall, Junior Grand Deacon; W James Hilton, Grand Di-
rector of Ceremonies; W Charles W Fairbanks, Grand Superintendent of
Works; W Patrick Meek, Grand Sword Bearer; W John Campbell,
Grand Standard Bearer; W Alexander McKay, Grand Pursuivant; W.
George Anderson, Grand Tyler. *Grand Stewards*, Brothers W Cogswell,
T. B. Livingston, John McGregor, John H McNab, John R. Willis, John
Wier.

Committee of Charity.—V W the Rev Dr Twining, P Master St John's
Lodge, (Chairman); W Br Nash, P M St Andrew's Lodge; W Br Jos.
Whidden, P M Virgin Lodge; W Br Wier, P M Royal Standard Lodge;
W Br Tully, P M Royal Sussex Lodge.

LIST OF LODGES HOLDING UNDER ENGLISH AUTHORITY.

ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 137, HALIFAX.—Rev Alexr Hichborne,
W Master; John Campbell, P M; William Wiswell, S Warden; R. U.
Chipman, J Warden; John Richardson, Treasurer; Charles H. Rigby,
Secretary; W. R. Cogswell, S Deacon; Alexr McKay, J Deacon; John
Baxter, Tyler. Regular night, first Tuesday in every month, at Masonic
Hall.

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 187, HALIFAX.—R W James Forman, W Master; Henry C D Twining, Past Master; William Hare, Senior Warden; Robert Forman, Junior Warden; E. P. DeBlois, Treasurer; James D Murison, Secretary; John N DeVries, Senr Deacon; John Retallic, Junr Deacon; George Anderson, Tyler. Regular night, first Monday in every month at Masonic Hall.

VIRGIN LODGE, No. 558, HALIFAX.—Archibald Scott, W Master; John McDougall, Past Master; J. R. Stewart, Senr Warden; William A. Hesson, Junior Warden; A. Woodgate, Treasurer; William Scott, Secretary; John H McNab, Senior Deacon; James B Oxley, Junr Deacon; G. J. Troup, Inner Guard; John Baxter, Tyler. Regular night, fourth Monday in every month, at Masonic Hall.

ROYAL STANDARD LODGE, No. 564, HALIFAX.—Patrick Meek, W Master; John Wier, Past Master; Frederick Black, Senior Warden; John Campbell, Junior Warden; Christopher Dait, Treasurer; George Somerville, Secretary; Thomas Vanstone, Senior Deacon; Geo Broome, Junior Deacon; John Buchan, Inner Guard; George Wood, Tyler. Regular night, second Tuesday of every month, at Masonic Hall.

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 704, HALIFAX.—W. H. Tully, W Master; W. D. Cutlip, Past Master; James W Johnston, junr. Senr Warden; John R Willis, Junr Warden; George Brown, Treasurer; M. H. Keebler, Secretary; William L Smith, Senior Deacon; Charles Kimber, Junior Deacon; E. Duggan, Inner Guard; D. Rinn, Tyler. Regular night, first Thursday of every month, at Masonic Hall.

ALBION LODGE, No. 692—Held at New Glasgow.

ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, No. 732—Held at Sydney, CB.

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 821—Held at Liverpool.

NEW CALEDONIA LODGE, No. 826—Held at Pictou.

UNITY LODGE, No. 836—Held at Lunenburg.

HIRAM LODGE, No. 868—Held at Yarmouth.

ST. MARY'S LODGE—Held at Digby.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL LODGE—Held at Annapolis.

ACADIA LODGE—Held at Pugwash.

KEITH LODGE—Held at Hillsburg.

UNION CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS, No. 187.—M. E. C's., Hon Alexr Keith, 1st Principal; James Forman, 2nd Principal; Henry C D Twining, 3rd Principal; J. D. Murison, E. & N.; Jos Whidden, CH; John McNab, R A C; John D Nash, P S; W. H. Tully, 1st V; A Woodgate, 2nd V; W. Twining, 3rd V; A. McKay, Architect; Geo. Anderson, Tyler.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE, HOLDING UNDER SCOTTISH JURISDICTION.—R W Hon Alexander Keith, Provincial Grand Master; R W John Richardson, Deputy Grand Master; R W Geo T Waterfield, Substitute Grand Master; R W Samuel Story, junr., Senior Grand Warden, R W Henry Eager, Junior Grand Warden; R W George Fraser, Provincial Grand Secretary; R W Edgar Dodson, Provincial Grand Treasurer; V W Rev Alexr Hichborn, Provincial Grand Chaplain; V W Edward J. Lordly, Provincial Grand Senior Deacon; V W A. Rankin, Prov. Grand Junior Deacon; V W James Reid, Provincial Grand Bible Bearer; V W M. Calaghan, Provincial Grand Director of Ceremonies; V W P. Shiels,

Provincial Grand Architect; V W J. Williamson, Prov. Grand Jeweller; V W Wm Grant, Provincial Grand Sword Bearer, G Glazabrook, Provincial Grand Steward; V W James Baxter, Provincial Grand Pursuivant; V W John Baxter, Provincial Grand Tyler. Quarterly communications holden at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, on the first Wednesday of February, May, August and November.

THISTLE LODGE, No. 322, meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, second Thursday of every month.

ACADIA LODGE, No. 345, meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, on the third Tuesday of every month.

BURNS' LODGE, No. 352, meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, on the first Wednesday of every month.—G. T. Waterfield, R W Master; Geo. Glazabrook, Past Master; James Reid, Depute Master; James Fortune, Senior Warden; S. Foreman, Junior Warden; George Smith, Secretary; James Williamson, Treasurer; Peter Kline, Senior Deacon, G. Dimford, Junior Deacon; James B Fiddler, Inner Guard; J. Baxter, Tyler.

ATHOLE LODGE, No. 361, meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, second Monday of every month.—Henry Eager, R W Master; George Anderson, Depute Master; Edgar Dodson, Senior Warden; F. Traunweizer, Junior Warden; George Fraser, Secretary; E. J. Lordly, Treasurer; J. Baxter, Tyler.

KEITH LODGE, No. —, meet at Free Mason Hall, Halifax, second Tuesday of every month.—John B Fay, Acting W Master; Wm Gregor, Senior Warden; S. Nicholson, Junior Warden; Charles Allison, Secretary; W. D. Cutlip, Treasurer; Alexr McKay, Senior Deacon; William Murray, Junior Deacon; J. Thompson, Inner Guard; J. Baxter, Tyler.

Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

Working under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of British North America.

Right Worthy Grand Provincial Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, Elbridge Gerry Fuller, Esquire. John Campbell, P G and D M; C H Hamilton, P G; S C West, P G; W M Harrington, P C P; D K Harris, P C P; E Jenniags, MD., P H P.

MAMBERTON ENCAMPMENT, No. 9, I. F. OF O. F.—Odd Fellows' Hall, Exchange Building.—*Officers*: Jas B Oxley, C P; B Wier, N P; John Northup, junr. S W; E G Fuller, Treasurer; Chas H Hamilton, Scribe; Joseph Wier, F Scribe, R Forman, J W; Joseph Austen, O S.

ACADIA LODGE, No. 26, I. O. OF O. F.—Odd Fellows' Hall, Exchange Building—Meet every Monday Evening.—*Officers*: W J Williams, N. G.; W. F. Knight, V G; John Fuller, R. S.; John Ross, F. S.; L. J. Morton, Treasurer; H. A. Taylor, Con.; E. Creelman, War.; S. MacDonnell, O. G.; W Ackhurst, R. S. N. G.

STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

CENSUS OF THE PROVINCE—Exhibiting the aggregate Numbers, Ages, and Sexes, of each description of Persons.

Counties.	No. of persons under 10 years age		No. persons from 10 to 20 years age.		No. persons from 20 to 30 years age.		No. persons from 30 to 40 years age.		No. persons from 40 to 50 years age.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Halifax,	5488	6291	4228	4659	2543	3553	2485	2616	1761	1608
Lunenburg,	2576	2618	1877	1860	1387	1293	885	843	718	848
Queen's,	1107	1081	975	841	555	550	378	393	275	283
Shelburne,	1490	1412	1909	1502	714	788	496	518	374	370
Yarmouth,	2227	2083	1713	1645	917	987	652	647	479	457
Digby,	2099	1912	1468	1454	863	941	637	635	505	454
Annapolis,	2214	2183	1733	1653	987	1181	751	793	580	633
Kings,	2245	2122	1720	1679	1082	1086	777	737	527	539
Hants,	2345	2261	1719	1629	1044	1168	754	728	555	538
Cumberland,	2442	2370	1665	1680	1099	1079	888	772	496	482
Colchester,	2520	2412	1912	1866	1116	1142	818	838	585	546
Pictou,	4158	4038	3036	3105	1772	2196	1240	1359	1062	922
Sydney,	2095	2129	1749	1788	973	1161	596	605	428	468
Guysborough,	1817	1737	1405	1374	834	873	519	496	351	339
Inverness,	2814	2727	2096	2014	1451	1397	820	831	532	507
Richmond,	1750	1650	1197	1275	839	872	539	521	387	371
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	4613	4476	3389	3420	2101	2118	1380	1333	971	907
TOTAL,	44000	43452	33791	33444	20277	22385	14615	14665	10616	10271

CENSUS OF THE PROVINCE—Continued.

Counties.	No. persons above 50 years of age.		No. married persons, of both sexes.	No. of Widowers.	No. of Widows.	No. of Rate payers.	No. of paupers.	Deaf and Dumb.		Blind.	
	Males.	Females.						Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Halifax,	1906	1974	11392	380	1127	4187	339	23	10	13	13
Lunenburg,	640	850	4595	85	277	2469	24	3	1		
Queens,	392	426	2258	61	144	1260	29		3		
Shelburne,	507	542	2868	77	234	1710	15	2	3		3
Yarmouth,	669	667	4088	85	240	2197	25	3	6		3
Digby,	635	649	3659	95	213	1854	65	5	5		1
Annapolis,	827	801	4378	122	306	1961	56	8	2		3
Kings,	824	800	4286	128	317	2194	63	7	8		3
Hants,	825	734	4184	126	274	2304	49	3	2		1
Cumberland,	755	611	4066	97	193	2048	20	6	5		5
Colchester,	916	798	4701	135	238	2399	17	7	8		3
Pictou,	1379	1326	7103	215	539	3062	117	16	7		7
Sydney,	713	762	3242	99	329	1788	15	10	4		5
Guysborough,	601	492	3030	80	198	1670	32	7	3		7
Inverness,	824	904	4295	129	387	2298	55	10	17		4
Richmond,	498	482	2993	88	246	1319	31	5	2		2
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	1467	1405	7568	236	654	3668	60	17	12		8
TOTAL,	14378	14223	78701	2238	5916	38388	1072	132	98	74	62

CENSUS OF THE PROVINCE—Continued.

Counties.	Lunatics.		Idiots.		Indians.		Colored persons.		Total population.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
Halifax,	30	35	10	6	78	91	733	955	39112
Lunenburg,	4	6	4	2	11	10	7	4	16395
Queens,		1	4	2	25	27	107	106	7256
Shelburne,	2		4	5	16	9	209	231	10622
Yarmouth,	1	3	8	6	11	2	126	121	13142
Digby,		5	12	11	74	80	226	228	12252
Annapolis,	6	3	6	5	54	64	253	230	14286
Kings,	3	6	12	3	4	2	95	90	14138
Hants,	2	3	7	13	31	33	75	95	14330
Cumberland,		3	4	3	1		61	75	14339
Colchester,	3	6	9	5	10	5	10	10	15469
Pictou,	8	5	25	9	47	55	13	7	25593
Sydney,	4	3	17	8	62	52	73	89	13467
Guysboro',	2	2	6	6	37	25	294	309	10838
Inverness,	4	5	15	12	2	7	1	2	16917
Richmond,	2	11	11	5	11	8	20	21	10381
Cape Breton,	5	4	22	22	50	62	18	14	27580
Victoria,									
TOTAL:	76	90	176	123	524	532	2321	2587	276117

BIRTHS, &c.—SCHOOLS AND PUPILS.

Counties.	Births, Deaths, and Marriages.			Schools and Pupils.	
	No. of Births.	No. of Deaths.	No. of Marriages.	No. of Schools.	No. of Scholars.
Halifax,	1226	420	224	115	4497
Lunenburg,	501	158	125	61	1620
Queens,	159	78	57	37	1069
Shelburne,	229	100	96	49	937
Yarmouth,	346	171	82	61	1806
Digby,	358	127	67	57	1323
Annapolis,	331	111	79	66	1839
Kings,	488	174	126	60	1749
Hants,	344	110	72	48	1589
Cumberland,	401	90	68	71	1861
Colchester,	526	127	143	93	2365
Pictou,	781	194	120	102	3525
Sydney,	372	109	58	46	1348
Guysboro',	338	131	67	43	1026
Inverness,	492	183	116	86	1857
Richmond,	323	138	72	31	764
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	904	381	138	70	2179
TOTAL,	8120	2802	1710	1096	31354

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS

Counties.	Church of England.	Catholics.	Kirk of Scotland.	Presbyteri- an church of N. S.	Free church	Baptists.	Methodists.	Congrega- tionalists.	Universal- ists.	Lutherans.	Quakers.	Other deno- minations.	Churches.
Halifax,	10245	13317	1868	3539	1397	3525	2457	515	248	48	6	494	74
Lunenburg,	5128	679	39	568	2168	2727	1565	20	49	4011	1	79	19
Queens,	1176	564	11	56	2	1699	1501	858	39	17		267	24
Shelburne,	1529	107	197	568	42	3461	2245	23	23	3	10	21	28
Yarmouth,	634	2810	19	349	106	4931	686	353	2		4	567	37
Digby,	1972	5259	74	89	12	3918	792	15			6	112	35
Annapolis,	3000	565	52	213	104	7356	2705	14	38	7	77	154	46
Kings,	972	1143	155	402	764	6859	2309	288	101		2	756	31
Hants,	2731	1005	79	3931	113	2173	2982	125			1	311	49
Cumberland,	1349	617	624	1379	340	1661	3413	9	48		8	612	42
Colchester,	771	311	700	7908	755	1811	466	19	13		4	29	31
Pictou,	1105	2031	9886	7665	3588	197	314	1	4			56	32
Sydney,	372	11260	86	949	488	276	14					14	9
Guysborough,	2518	2895	154	912	250	809	1282	167	12	1		4	24
Inverness,	278	8349	930	118	4189	264	120	159					12
Richmond,	546	7229	541	18	1984	45	60						12
Cape Breton,	2156	11493	3452	103	8968	531	685	73	3		1	315	47
Victoria,													
TOTAL,	36482	69634	18867	28767	25280	42243	23596	2639	580	4087	101	3791	567

NUMBER OF PERSONS
Engaged in Learned Professions, Commerce, Manufactures, Mechanics, Agriculture, Fisheries, Navigation, and Lumbering.

Counties.	No. of Clergymen.	No. of Law- yers.	No. of Doc- tors.	No. Merch- ants and Traders.	No. persons employed in manu- factures.	No. of Me- chanics.	No. of Far- mers.	No. persons engaged in the fisheries	No. regis- tered sea- men.	No. persons employed at sea.	No. persons engaged in lumbering.
Halifax,	44	57	31	760	253	2023	2099	1823	86	271	92
Lunenburg,	11	5	9	324	300	380	3018	1155	24	178	192
Queens,	15	4	6	85	293	257	400	316	135	289	289
Shelburne,	13	2	5	43	105	337	317	1806	282	263	54
Yarmouth,	16	3	8	135	125	449	1151	406	210	553	17
Digby,	14	2	7	89	134	279	1331	202	48	350	21
Annapolis,	21	10	11	93	178	476	1993	48	23	266	7
Kings,	21	7	10	81	107	486	2500	22	46	113	4
Hants,	17	5	6	74	225	404	1822	3	105	267	10
Cumberland,	16	11	15	80	482	624	1932	11	99	138	220
Colchester,	17	5	8	64	367	502	2333	42	74	189	223
Pictou,	21	9	11	159	280	1089	3463	5	204	55	13
Sydney,	12	7	2	62	73	301	2113	197	52	83	38
Guysborough,	16	4	3	107	57	242	1248	1222	81	125	7
Inverness,	12	2	2	73	87	373	2118	473	41	108	7
Richmond,	4	3	4	67	40	171	490	1072	3	594	1
Cape Breton,	18	7	7	119	94	502	3276	1124	35	273	66
Victoria,											
TOTAL,	288	143	145	2415	3200	8895	31604	9927	1413	3961	1254

BUILDINGS, VALUE OF PROPERTY, AND ASSESSMENTS.

Counties.	Inhabited houses.	No. of families.	Uninhabited houses.	Houses building.	Stores, barns and out-houses.	Probable value of real estate.	Assessed value of real estate.	Assessed value of personal property.	Sum assessed for county rates.	Sum assessed for poor rates.	Highest rate for Poor and County.	Lowest rate for Poor and County.
Halifax,	5492	7091	316	211	5178	£ 1893887	£1461195	£1134912	£350	£337	£3 10 0	£0 0 1
Lunesburg,	2761	3016	51	73	3439	414830		104236	220	313	10 16 8	0 2 0
Queens,	1116	1195	52	43	1384	252506			93	194		0 2 0
Shelburne,	1443	1630	51	112	1918	137090			98	530	16 8 4	0 0 10
Yarmouth,	2055	2181	71	116	2635	286703	357415	348000	118	226		
Digby,	1882	2016	57	88	2202	281173	150667	34713	181	658	3 17 6	0 0 2
Annapolis,	2312	2520	62	69	4004	454624	313560	173556	235	435	3 15 0	0 0 9
Kings,	2263	2387	60	68	3667	618166	582938	203811	126	459		
Hants,	2157	2295	168	71	2952	585809		112610	119	222	3 5 0	0 0 4
Colchester,	2146	2236	113	117	3177	590224	500741	114954	304	288		
Pictou,	2351	2565	76	171	3557	572318		91880	456			
Sydney,	3869	4110	150	191	4757	655619						
Guysboro',	1847	1947	69	97	2231	278689				372	5 1 0	0 1 0
Inverness,	1614	1796	55	107	1426	166361					1 13 4	0 0 6
Richmond,	2413	2478	380	248	3337	316787	328453	116560	207			
Cape Breton,	1559	1731	72	172	1860	127096			250			
Victoria,	4175	4347	230	393	4734	419041			194			
TOTAL,	41455	4 541	2028	2847	52758	£8050923						

AGRICULTURE.

Counties.	IMPROVED LANDS.			LIVE STOCK.				
	Acres of dyked land.	Average Value.	Acres of other improved land	Horses.	Neat Cattle.	Milch Cows.	Sheep.	Swine.
Halifax,	540	4	23826	1762	6456	5185	12845	3605
Lunenburg,			29396	669	9142	3744	11934	2989
Queens,	45	3	13905	295	3231	1553	5540	933
Shelburne,	59	6	16485	311	3295	2236	9241	1450
Varmouth,	1720	4	30375	662	8022	3364	12449	1694
Digby,	83	4	17242	496	6063	2568	11709	1222
Annapolis,	2793	19	44512	1514	12346	5158	17526	2852
Kings,	6988	17	66668	2381	14176	5216	19383	4652
Hants,	5292	22	60162	2176	10232	4967	16377	3100
Cumberland,	16170	7	84897	2623	11082	5483	20677	4342
Colechester,	5139	15	66531	2636	15278	7092	22143	4410
Pictou,	20	40	103562	4561	18920	10030	29920	8224
Sydney,			69370	1628	9388	6328	20827	2771
Guysboro',	111	4	11409	659	3211	2810	9495	1638
Inverness,	1052	9	81212	2946	11227	8547	24127	3521
Richmond,			16581	715	2952	2450	8987	873
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }			63527	2755	11686	10125	29000	3257
TOTAL,	40012		799310	28789	156857	86856	282180	51533

AGRICULTURE—Continued.

GRAIN CROPS.

Counties.	Bushels of Wheat.	Bushels of Barley.	Bushels of Rye.	Bushels of Oats.	Bushels of Buckwheat.	Bushels of Indian Corn.
Halifax,	5139	8496	102	51584	11194	177
Lanenburg,	4892	50361	8078	12421	1013	403
Queens,	816	4052	1761	10870	1886	378
Shelburne,	4	1401	10	2129	46	230
Yarmouth,	228	2583	2657	6606	3206	169
Digby,	1420	5387	990	11748	4910	379
Annapolis,	11081	17048	17035	42955	13984	11779
Kings,	11403	4977	26868	94573	11290	14947
Hants,	26585	8072	1242	108823	13138	3948
Cumberland,	34004	8885	2199	70825	45642	514
Colchester,	30880	6858	377	166234	39291	1998
Pictou,	88186	22103	35	263703	13151	413
Sydney,	34304	9378	25	142949	5897	1737
Guysborough,	1827	503	9	25702	4761	89
Inverness,	28951	18064	17	152010	813	185
Richmond,	837	3153		33119	4	5
Cape Breton,	16600	24776	33	188188	75	124
Victoria,						
TOTAL,	297157	196097	61488	1384437	170301	37475

AGRICULTURE—Continued.

Counties.	VARIOUS CROPS.						PRODUCTS OF THE DAIRY.		
	Tons of Hay.	Bushels of Peas and Beans.	Bushels of grass seeds.	Bushels of Potatoes.	Bushels of Turnips.	Bushels of other roots.	Pounds of Butter.	Pounds of Cheese.	
Halifax,	18063	352	85	53900	20404	1258	144909	977	
Lunenburg,	17538	889	24	72939	26947	2938	96626	1424	
Queens,	5752	682	166	31496	4933	816	69654	2462	
Shelburne,	5496	136		51196	6708	929	58827	24640	
Yarmouth,	11599	357	62	94717	36338	3398	200869	92530	
Digby,	8497	1122	35	90236	39954	1394	78725	3036	
Annapolis,	23955	3833	170	146899	73470	5539	186717	171961	
Kings,	28117	1786	169	574692	29694	1990	232092	93960	
Hants,	26112	1855	478	112407	31658	4413	309013	14410	
Cumberland,	25150	1781	583	128924	41295	4014	391715	11611	
Colchester,	30430	2526	550	182645	24052	1615	317256	11377	
Pictou,	21626	4622	1099	157603	69849	1649	378471	58130	
Sydney,	17399	763	124	52958	11702	194	348*20	90726	
Guysborough,	8384	272	6	31326	12145	882	95560	1176	
Inverness,	19176	408	58	69164	14928	413	317014	55998	
Richmond,	4262	87	5	21033	1332	203	58936	1351	
Cape Breton,	16251	167	72	114654	21718	680	329086	16300	
TOTAL,	287837	21638	3686	1986789	467127	32325	3613890	652069	

FISHERIES.

Counties.	No. of Vessels employed.	Tonnage.	No. of Men.	No. of Boats employed.	No. of Men.	No. of Nets and Seines.	Quantity of Dry Fish cured.	No. of barrels of Salmon.	No. of barrels of Shad.
Halifax,	96	2184	255	1437	1054	6764	14684	25	1
Lunenburg,	186	2478	659	458	640	5610	21057	7	
Queens,	27	1178	228	119	229	612	8998		
Shelburne,	109	27229	694	419	679	1342	35417	50	
Yarmouth,	71	2206	477	49	76	396	20270		
Digby,	34	990	169	82	112	256	10901		43
Annapolis,	6	247	19	62	86	197	602	30	20
Kings,	7	580	38	32	45	131	994	6	856
Hants,				8	11	19	57	97	546
Cumberland,	3	109	18	25	23	273	680	15	563
Catehester,	2	25	6	28	50	96	229	75	1450
Pictou,				6	13	97	34		
Sydney,	6	90	26	180	153	1056	1033	184	
Guysboro',	71	2350	289	833	1005	7227	15834	601	4
Inverness,	74	1007	264	247	379	955	11901	193	
Richmond,	99	2197	456	522	860	2654	32255	42	25
Cape Breton,	21	463	83	654	1298	2469	21458	344	28
Victoria,									
TOTAL,	812	43393	3631	5161	6713	30154	196434	1669	3536

FISHERIES—Continued.

Counties.	No. of barrels of Mackarel.	No. of barrels of Herring.	No. of barrels of Alewives.	Quantity of Smoked Herring.	Value.	Quantity of Fish Oil.	Value.
Halifax,	29835	5085	182	93	53573	17895	1508
Lunenburg,	9417	4878	202		15113	8401	875
Queens,	1441	4880		30		10274	1055
Shelburne,	4610	6680	61	275	22215	40992	3977
Yarmouth,	1129	1398	611	100	15000	7988	851
Digby,	1385	5213	10	4830	7615	1356	327
Annapolis,	108	529	16	7362	1555	752	132
Kings,	2	849	164	2115	1200	242	27
Hants.		340		107			
Cumberland,	36	678	162	150	1810	932	98
Colchester,		112		300	2404	98	9
Pictou,		50	12			13	2
Sydney,	1828	1250	32			2518	252
Guysboro',	20054	8460	815		28208	21378	1641
Inverness,	5401	2287	2172	6	18492	17174	1914
Richmond,	15373	4398	851		50085	22947	1782
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	9428	6113	53	41		36290	3304
TOTAL,	100047	58200	5343	15409	£217270	189250	£17754

MANUFACTURES.

MILLS AND FACTORIES.

Counties.	No. Saw Mills.	Value.	No. of Hands employed.	No. Grist Mills.	Value.	No. of Hands employed.	Steam Mills or Factories.	No. of Tanneries.	Value.
Halifax,	68	£5012	98	19	£13430	20	2	19	6368
Lunenburg,	156	8305	242	54	2735	45		10	1072
Queens,	66	16375	256	6	1550	4	1	6	1863
Shelburne,	20	2713	64	4	715	5		4	160
Yarmouth,	45	4016	73	5	465	5			3461
Digby,	95	5046	110	7	870	7	1	25	1010
Annapolis,	88	4142	103	34	3190	35		15	990
Kings,	55	2605	44	26	3240	23		22	1132
Hants,	47	4120	39	19	4510	161	3	24	1296
Cumberland,	226	16161	366	38	4840	37		14	1065
Colchester,	99	7286	148	34	6355	45		14	1409
Pictou,	93	7124	114	40	11697	45	1	37	3045
Sydney,	45	1848	25	26	5320	24		20	2015
Guysborough,	20	2375	34	11	1720	10		10	300
Inverness,	14	1126	27	31	5115	40		3	510
Richmond,	2	860	21	10	1985	17		6	5
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	14	755	22	34	4912	50	2	1	1061
TOTAL,	1153	£89869	1786	398	£72649	437	10	237	£26762

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

MILLS AND FACTORIES.

Counties.	No. of hands employed in tanneries	Value of Leather manuf'd.	Value of Boots & Shoes manuf'd.	No. of foundries.	Value.	No. of hands employed.	Quantity of iron smelted TONS.	Value.	Value of Castings.
Halifax,	35	14786	4486	2	2000	16	30	160	500
Lanenburg,	15	3790	4491						
Queens,	22	4895	2607						
Shelburne,	8	121	4661	1	100	2			
Yarmouth,	26	2172	5761						
Digby,	15	1410	2499						
Annapolis,	21	1971	4123	1	1500				170
Kings,	25	2235	4657						
Hants,	16	1866	2807						
Cumberland,	68	1170	3268						
Colchester,	41	2590	3452	3	5000	105	250	3750	113
Pictou,	35	7630	11713	1	800	10	120	720	1503
Sydney,	17	2753	3181						
Guysborough,	7	650	3008						
Inverness,	10	2040	3723						
Richmond,	1	242	2239						
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	12	2854	6978	1	3500	5			1200
TOTAL,	374	£52625	£73654	9	£12900	138	400	£4635	£3486

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

MILLS AND FACTORIES.

Counties.	Weaving and carding esta- blishments.	Value.	No. of hands employed.	No. of Handlooms.	Value.	Yds. of fulled Cloth manu- factured.	Yds. of Cloth not fulled manufact'd.	Yards of Flannel ma- nufactured.
Halifax.	3	850	11	337	662	2474	37597	7264
Lunenburg.	2	290	3	784	1965	45	62325	2465
Queen's,	1	200	2	201	568		20631	194
Shelburne,				449	611		27156	4133
Yarmouth,	2	200	3	405	687	273	35396	4588
Digby,	2	350	2	489	695	12	26256	7023
Annapolis,	7	535	9	598	1349	306	59227	18103
Kings,	11	1450	12	479	800	37	56517	22909
Hants,	8	1425	9	414	1305	294	71714	14939
Cumberland,	5	900	11	774	2135	2325	66858	24269
Colchester,	11	1550	22	1121	3018	6031	104661	14242
Pictou,	13	1955	22	1132	2384	27052	59198	32672
Sydney,	5	655	809	809	1615	21703	31661	22546
Guysborough,	5	430	6	246	709	898	25669	10823
Inverness,	2	250	2	1133	3477	30664	38601	15828
Richmond,	1	100	1	531	570	2234	23153	1270
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	3	550	4	1194	1936	24850	43504	16084
TOTAL,	81	£11690	1119	11096	£24486	119698	790104	219352

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

MILLS AND FACTORIES.

Counties.	Breweries and Distilleries.	Value.	No. of hands employed.	Gallons of malt Liquor manufactured.	Gallons of distilled Liquor manufactured.	No. of other Factories.	Value.	No. of hands employed.
Halifax,	11	3612	38	70000	10600	15	2405	35
Lunenburg,					30	1	120	2
Queens,						2		9
Shelburne,						12	1650	28
Yarmouth,						31	4202	16
Digby,						5	200	
Annapolis,						4	1055	10
Kings,						4	70	3
Hants,								
Cumberland,								
Colchester,						3	400	6
Pictou,	6	2420	4	8076	1270	46	2504	50
Sydney,						2	800	7
Guysborough,								
Inverness,						3	450	8
Richmond,								
Cape Breton,						3	526	11
Victoria,								
TOTAL,	17	£6032	42	78076	11900	131	£14382	185

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

Counties.	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, CARRIAGES, &c.			
	Value of Agricultural Implements manufactured.	Value of Chairs and Cabinet Ware manufactured.	Value of Carriages manufactured.	Value of other Wooden Ware manufactured.
Halifax,	1190	3626	350	4351
Lanenburg,	494	336	86	346
Queens,	123	6	305	210
Shelburne,	25	101	10	1433
Yarmouth,	337	718	1682	1271
Digby,	162	66	235	311
Annapolis,	142	363	597	529
Kings,	896	288	944	396
Hants,	878	162	412	35
Cumberland,	476	721	1290	109
Colchester,	1516	532	910	649
Pictou,	2546	949	1062	978
Sydney,	1581	701	877	1349
Guysboro',	1006	325	180	3962
Inverness,	4175	2135	363	1699
Richmond,	84	20		286
Cape Breton, } Victoria, }	1009	106	188	1319
TOTAL,	£16640	£11155	£9491	£19233

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

Counties.	COAL, LIME, BRICKS, GYPSUM, &c.									
	Chaldrons of Coals raised.	Casks of Lime burnt.	Value.	Quantity of Bricks made.	Value.	Tons of Gypsum quarried.	Value.	No. of Grindstones quarried.	Value.	
Halifax,		1391	1118	961000	635	95	4			
Luneburg,		822	394	259400	280					
Queens,				17000	26					
Shelburne,										
Yarmouth.		900	175	120000	150					
Digby,				75000	72					
Annapolis,				526000	454					
Kings,		50	13	262000	307					
Hants,		9	2							
Cumberland,	2400	1383	187	102000	494	76743	10095			
Colchester,		612	160	420000	558	73	11	Tons 36712	5198	
Pictou,	59574	12393	955	480000	120	2160	311	55	4	
Sydney,		220	90	360000	90	4	4	Tons 363	547	
Guysborough,		222	74	10000	15	450	11			
Inverness,	18	6061	599	9000	10					
Richmond,		118	30					292	69	
Cape Breton,	53000	4421	636			270	62	118	39	
Victoria,										
TOTAL,	114992	28603	£4433	2845400	£3211	79795	£10498		£5857	

MANUFACTURES—Continued.

Counties.	SOAP AND CANDLES:		Quantity of Ma- ple Sugar manufactured.	VESSELS.		
	Value of Soap manufactured.	Value of Can- dles manu- factured.		No. of Vessels built.	Tonnage.	No. of boats built.
Halifax,	6013	6298	884	5	192	82
Lunenburg,	152	293	454	50	2579	743
Queens,	101	129		5	484	62
Shelburne,	732	60		6	119	211
Yarmouth,	1468	984	691	21	3851	69
Digby,	509	332		27	5484	43
Annapolis,	1311	962	1307	10	911	38
Kings,	2057	1789	1314	18	3414	13
Hants,	1395	1485	2771	10	1566	7
Cumberland,	2743	1470	57641	38	10233	37
Colchester,	2206	1802	10977	22	3192	16
Pictou,	3544	2903	18290	27	9680	51
Sydney,	1508	875	7095	20	845	83
Guysboro,	1330	479	862	11	910	230
Inverness,	1921	650	6043	7	377	165
Richmond,	213	187	20	185	11346	335
Cape Breton,	1074	512	2132	24	2593	469
TOTAL,	£28277	£21210	Lbs. 110441	486	57776	2654

The foregoing Statistics were taken in the year 1851.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Nova-Scotia Tariff.

ARTICLES.	DUTIES, STERLING.
Apples, fresh or dried, per barrel,	£ 0 4 0
Bacon, per cwt.,	0 9 0
Beef, salted, per cwt.,	0 6 0
" fresh, per cwt.,	0 5 0
Biscuit, fine, called crackers or cakes,	0 3 4
Butter, per cwt.,	0 8 0
Candles, tallow, per lb.,	0 0 1
All other candles, per lb.,	0 0 3
Cattle, viz : horses, mules, or geldings, each,	2 0 0
Neat cattle, viz : oxen, or other neat cattle, three years old, or upwards, each,	1 10 0
Cows and cattle under three years old, each,	0 10 0
Sheep, each,	0 3 0
Hogs, over 100 lbs. weight, each,	1 0 0
of 100 lbs. weight, each,	0 2 0
Cheese, per cwt.,	0 5 0
Chocolate, or cocoa paste, per lb.,	0 0 1
Coffee, green, per lb.,	0 0 1
Roasted, burned, or ground, per lb.,	0 0 2
Clocks : on all clocks under 20s.,	0 5 0
On all others,	0 10 0
Flour, viz : wheat flour, per bbl.,	0 1 0
Hams, smoked or dried, per cwt.,	0 9 0
Lard, per cwt.,	0 8 0
Leather : sole leather, including hides and skins, partially dressed therefor, per lb.,	0 9 1
Upper leather of all sorts, including hides and skins, partially dressed therefor, per lb.,	0 0 2
Molasses, per gallon,	0 0 2½
Onions, per cwt.,	0 2 6
Pears, fresh or dried, per bbl.,	0 4 0
Pork, salted, per cwt.,	0 6 0
Fresh, per cwt.,	0 4 0
Raisins, in boxes, per lb.,	0 0 0½
In other packages, per lb.,	0 0 0¼
Spirits, viz : Brandy, Gin, Rum, or other Spirituous Liquors, which by any way or method whatsoever shall be manufactured, compounded or extracted, distilled or made within this province, not exceed- ing the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, per gallon,	0 0 11

Brandy, Whiskey, Gin, Cordials, and other spirits, except Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, per gallon,	0	2	8
Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, per gallon,	0	1	6
Shrub or Santee, per gallon,	0	1	4
Sugar—refined per cwt.,	0	14	0
Crushed and bastard facings, per cwt.,	0	10	0
Candied, brown, per cwt.,	0	10	0
Brown or Muscovado, not refined, per cwt.,	0	7	0
Teas, viz : Souchong, Congo, Pekoe, Bohea, Pouchong, and all other Black Teas, per lb.,	0	0	2
Gunpowder, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay, and other Green Teas, per lb.,	0	0	4
Tobacco, manufactured, except snuff and cigars, per lb.,	0	0	1½
Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled, per cwt.,	0	9	0
Wines, viz : Hock, Constantia, Malmsey, Tokay, Champagne, Burgundy, Hermitage, Claret called Lafitte, Latour, Layfayette, Margaux or Hautbrian, per gallon,	0	3	0
Madeira, Port and Sherry Wines, of which the first cost is £20 per pipe or upwards, per gallon,	0	2	6
Other Claret Wines, Barsac, Sauterne, Vin de Grave, Moselle, and other French Wines, per gallon,	0	1	3
All other Port, Madeira, and Sherry Wines, Teneriffe, Marsella, Sicilian, Malaga, Fayal, and all other Wines, per gallon,	0	1	8
Clocks, viz : all wheels, machinery, and materials for manufacturing clocks,			
Confectionary, Syrups, and articles manufactured from sugar,	20	0	0
Hay and Straw,			
For every £100 of the value,			
Cigars and Snuff,			
Currants and Figs,			
Leather, viz : boots, shoes and leather, Manufactures of all sorts,	10	0	0
Meat fresh,			
Poultry of all sorts, dead,			
For every £100 of the value,			
Anchors, grapnels and anchor palms,			
Cables of hemp, or other vegetable substances, or of iron,	2	10	0
For every £100 of the value,			

Copper, viz : plates, sheets, bars or bolts, for ship- building ; wrought or cast for machinery, pure or without other metal ; copper cast- ings of every descriptions, for machinery, for mills, or steamboats ; copper and com- position nails and spikes, for shipbuilding,	}	
Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for rigging or otherwise,		
Iron, viz : in bars or bolts, castings for mills or steam engines, and cast or unwrought pipes and tubes, sheet iron and iron spikes,	}	2 10 0
Oakum, Pitch, Sail Cloth of all kinds, canvass included, Tar,		
Zinc, viz : zinc sheathing of a size forty-eight inches long by fourteen inches wide, intended for and to be used as sheathing for vessels, and zinc sheathing nails, For every £100 of the value,	}	
All other goods, wares and merchandize, not other- wise charged with duty, and not enumerat- ed in the table of exemptions, For every £100 of the value,		6 5 0

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS.

- Ashes, viz : pot ashes and pearl ashes.
Asses and Mules.
Baggage and Apparel of Passengers not intended for sale.
Barilla and soda ash.
Beans.
Books not prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom.
Bullion, gold or silver.
Burr stones.
Coal.
Cocoa.
Coin—gold and silver coins and British copper coins.
Copper, viz : copper ore, or in pigs or bricks, old or worn, or fit only
to be re-manufactured.
Corkwood.
Corn, viz : wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley, oats, rice, and buck-
wheat, unground ; barley meal, rye meal, oat meal, Indian
meal, buckwheat meal, peas, beans, and calavances.
Fish, viz : fresh, dried, salted, or pickled.
Fish Hooks.
Fish oil, viz : train oil, spermaceti oil, head matter and blubber ; fins
and skins, the produce of fish or creatures living in the sea.
Flax.
Furniture that has actually been in use, working tools and implements,
the property of immigrants or persons coming to reside in the
province, and not intended for sale.

Hemp.
 Hides, or pieces of hides, raw, not tanned, carried or dressed.
 Horns.
 Horses and carriages of travellers, and horses, cattle, carriages, and other vehicles when employed in carrying merchandize, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so long as the same are actually in use for that purpose.
 Iron, viz: unwrought or pig iron, ores of iron of all kinds, iron rails for railroads, boilers, plates and plough moulds, hoop iron.
 Lintels.
 Lime and limestone.
 Lines for the fisheries of all kinds.
 Manures of all kinds.
 Maps and charts.
 Nets,—fishing nets and seines of all kinds.
 Ores of all kinds.
 Paintings.
 Palm oil.
 Plants, shrubs and trees.
 Plate of gold and silver, old and fit only to be re-manufactured.
 Potatoes.
 Printing presses and types.
 Rags, viz: old rags, old rope, junk and old fishing nets.
 Rosin.
 Sails, rigging, and ship materials saved from vessels wrecked on the coast of the province.
 Salt.
 Seeds of all kinds.
 Skins, furs, pelts, or tails, undressed.
 Stone, unmanufactured.
 Sugar of the maple.
 Tallow.
 Twines and lines used in the fisheries.
 Tobacco, unmanufactured.
 Tow.
 Turpentine.
 Whale fin, or bone.
 Wood, viz: boards, planks, staves, square timber, shingles and fire-wood.

**Abstract of Articles Imported into this Province, on
 which duty was collected, in 1851.**

Apples, 276½ barrels, at 4s. per bbl.	£ 55 5 0
Butter, 6 cwt. 0 qrs. 24 lbs. at 8s. per cwt.	2 9 9
Brandy, 30.951 gallons, at 2s. 8d. per gallon,	4126 16 0
Beef, 48 cwt. 2 qtrs. 10 lbs. at 6s. per cwt.,	14 11 7
Crackers, 182 cwt. 3 qrs. 20 lbs at 3s. 4d. per cwt.	30 15 4
Coffee, green, 175,181 lbs., at 1d. per lb.	729 18 5
Do. roasted, 1048 lbs. at 2d. per lb.	8 14 8
Candles, tallow, 22,074 lbs. at 1d. per lb.	91 19 6

Candles, other kinds, 6403 lbs. at 3d. per lb.	80	0	9
Cheese, 97 cwt 3 qrs. 13 lbs. at 5s. per cwt.	24	9	4
Clocks, costing under 20s., 438 at 5s. each,	109	10	0
Do. costing over 20s., 11 at 10s. each.	5	10	0
Chocolate, 397 lbs. at 1d. per lb.	1	13	1
Flour, 77,938½ barrels, at 1s. per bbl.	3897	18	6
Geneva, 17,265¼ gallons, at 2s 8d. per gal.	2302	0	8
Hams, 62 cwt. 3 qrs. 12 lbs at 9s. per cwt.	28	5	9
Lard, 187 cwt. 1 qr. 26 lbs. at 8s. per cwt.	74	19	10
Leather, sole, 130,956 lbs. at 1d. per lb.	545	13	0
Do. upper, 3121 lbs. at 2d per lb.	26	0	2
Molasses, 921,817 gallons, at 2½ per gal.,	9602	15	3
Onions, 1405 cwt. 0 qr. 2 lbs. at 2s. 6d. per cwt.	175	12	6
Pigs, under 100 lbs., 5 at 2s. each,	0	10	0
Pork, including fresh 1962 cwt. 2 qrs. 8 lbs. at 6s. cwt.	588	6	8
Raisins, boxes, 147,334 lbs. at ½d. per lb.	306	19	0
Do. other packages, 41,584 lbs. at ¼ per lb.	43	6	4
Rum, distilled in the province, 39,424 gals. at 11d. pr gal.	1806	18	8
Do. imported, 24,225 gallons at 1s. 6d. per gal.	1816	17	6
Sugar, brown, 24,755 cwt. 1 qr. 1 lb. at 7s. per cwt.	8664	6	10
Do. crushed, 1824 cwt. 2 qrs. 1 lb. at 10s. per cwt.	912	5	1
Do. refined, 438 cwt. 2 qrs. 26 lbs. at 24s. per cwt.	307	2	3
Tea, black, 771,309 lbs. at 2d. per lb.	6427	11	6
Tea, green, 2716 lbs. at 4d. per lb.	45	5	4
Tobacco, 328,100 lbs. at 1½d. per lb.	2050	12	6
Whiskey, home distilled, 560¾ gals. at 11d. per gal.	25	14	1
Do. imported, 1837 gallons, at 2s. 8d. per gal.	244	18	8
Wine, 16,005¾ gals. at 1s. 3d. per gal.	1000	7	3
Do. 7,336 gallons at 2s. 6d. per gal.	917	0	0
Do. 713 gallons, at 3s. per gal.	106	19	0
Value of goods at 2½ per cent.	£82,568	16	1
Ditto 6¼ do.	388,418	9	5
Ditto 10 do.	14,442	1	4
Ditto 20 do.	127	6	11
			25
			9
			4
			9
			9

The total value of the above—excepting the rum and whiskey distilled in the province—amounted to £748,386 15s. 3d.

From Great Britain the value of imports was	£410804	17	5
British West Indies " "	4786	17	5
British North America " "	35841	16	11
United States, " " " "	206774	17	4
Other countries, " " " "	90173	6	1
	£748,386	15	3

It should be borne in mind that this is not the whole amount of imports. To the above must be added the value of articles imported free of duty.

Exports.

Value of articles exported from the port of Halifax in the year 1851, shewing the trade with the several countries in succession:—

To Great Britain,	£13146
“ British North American Colonies,	23055
“ British West Indies,	131739
“ Foreign West Indies,	59824
“ United States,	86030
“ Spain,	1653
“ Brazil,	1786
“ St. Pierre,	185
“ Mauritius,	2431
	<hr/>
	Sterling, £319849

Revenue of the Province.

The account current with the Receiver General for the year ending Decr. 31, 1851, shews a nett revenue from all sources, paid into the Treasury, including a balance of 2723*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* on hand Decr. 31, 1850, deducting 889*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* contribution to support of Light Houses, &c., by Canada, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, of £110,103 8*s.* 7*d.*

The total Excise Duties collected on articles imported into this Province in 1850 amounted to £66,559 15*s.* 1*d.* In 1851, it was £75,010 10*s.* 1*d.*, shewing a net increase of £8,450 15*s.* 0*d.*

Comparative statement of Revenue from Excise duties, for the half years ended 30th June, 1851, and 1852.

	1851.	1852.	Decrease.
From Halifax,	£35,816 11 10	£35,596 14 1	£219 17 8
Outports,	7,621 0 5	7,487 11 1	133 9 4

Decrease in the half year, 1852, £353 7 0

Contraband Goods.

Contraband Goods, seized and sold by direction of the Revenue Board, up to February 22, 1852, amounted to £484, which amount was distributed as follows:—

Waiters assisting,	£21 14 4
Seizing Officers,	222 8 4
Government,	237 17 4
	<hr/>
Total,	£484 0 0

Province Notes.

On the 29th January, 1852, the whole amount of Provincial Notes cancelled, running over a period of seven years, was 55,000*l.* On the 4th of March the whole amount of Province Notes afloat was 57,864*l.* 10*s.*

Customs Establishment.

Total expenditure in this establishment, in 1851, £5068 10*s.* 2*d.* sterling. This expense is borne by the Imperial Government, and is paid from funds over which the Colony has no control.

Probable Assets for 1852.

Balance in hands of Receiver General, 31st Dec'r., 1851,	£5067	17	10
Probable amt. to be realized from old bonds for excise duties,	650	0	0
Due from Collectors of Excise Duties, 31st Dec'r., 1851,	3634	8	11
“ “ Light Duties, “ “	984	17	6
Due from Casual Revenue,	5742	9	2
“ Canada, N. Brunswick, and P E. Island, for lights,	1054	12	4
“ Counties for casualties & advances for road service,	1148	11	5
	18282	12	2

PROBABLE RECEIPTS.

From Collector of Excise Duties, Halifax,	£75000	0	0
“ Collectors of ditto at Outposts,	14175	0	0
“ Casual Revenue,	6460	0	0
“ Electric Telegraph,	500	0	0
	96135	0	0
Deduct undrawn monies for Roads & Bridges,	1550	4	8
“ “ for other services,	18086	11	9
	19636	16	5
Deduct the ordinary and Legislative appropriations, viz :	94780	15	9
Salaries of Lieut. Governor and other public officers,	15325	0	0
Legislative Expenses,	5800	0	0
Revenue Department,	4675	0	0
General Education,	15760	0	0
Interest on Funded Debt,	2100	0	0
Stable Island, 400/; protection of Fisheries, 500/.	900	0	0
Militia, 175/; Halifax Dispensary, 50/.,	225	0	0
Poor Asylum, 1350/; Prov'l. Penitentiary, 1100/.	2450	0	0
Post Communication,	3000	0	0
Public Buildings,	500	0	9
Steamboats, Packets, and Ferries,	900	0	0
Quarantines,	1000	0	0
Indians, 300/; Immigrants, 200/.,	500	0	0
Transmit Poor,	200	0	0
Gratuities to Troops, en route,	450	0	0
Drawbacks,	3000	0	0
	56985	0	9
Probable sum for general services,	£37795	15	9

Pensions and Pensioners.

Ex-Judges : John George Marshall, William Q. Sawers, and Thomas Ritchie, each £300 currency per annum,	£900	0	0
Sir Rupert D. George, Bart. (Sec'y. and Registrar)	700	0	0
Henry W. Crawley, allowance,	300	0	0
Miss Cox,	125	0	0
Total yearly pensions,	£2025	0	0

Provincial Expenditure.

The general statement of amounts, certified by the Financial Secretary for payment, on account of the different public services of the Province, for the year ending the 31st December, 1851, submitted to the Assembly in the session of 1852, enables us to lay before the reader, the useful information following :

CIVIL LIST.

Paid to Public Officers chargeable on the Civil List, Cy. £24,937 10 0

LEGISLATIVE EXPENSES.

Legislative expenses, session 1851, and extra session same year : Members pay, Officers salaries, Reporting Debates, Postage, Stationery, contingencies, 8,802 6 1

REVENUE EXPENSES.

Revenue expenses : Salaries of Collector of Excise, and subordinates at Halifax ; commissions on collections at Out-ports, 6,511 2 7

EDUCATION.

Granted to Colleges, Academies, Schools—common and grammar, 13,903 4 9
To Superintendent of Schools' salary, Libraries, Books, Maps, &c. 1,670 13 2

15,663 17 11

AGRICULTURE.

Aggregate of amounts assigned to thirty-three Agricultural Societies, 698 10 4

OAT MILLS.

Granted to eighteen Oat Mills, 215 0 0

MISCELLANEOUS.

Under this head a variety of services are enumerated ; assistance to Colored People, revision of Laws, returns of Members of Assembly, 1703 17 10

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

Paid for conducting prosecutions in the Supreme Court, to eight lawyers, viz : Lewis M. Wilkins, Chas. Twining, S. Campbell, J. T. Hill, John Creighton, H. A. Grantham, J. C. Hall, and D. N. McQueen, 174 8 2

JUDICIARY EXPENSES.

Paid Judges Bliss, T. G. Haliburton, Dald, DesBarres, travelling expenses, circuit 1851. [No deductions made for conveyance in the Revenue sch. Daring] 283 6 3

CORONERS' EXPENSES.

Paid to thirty-one Coroners for holding Inquisitions in 1851, 187 10 0

POOR ASYLUM.

Paid to Commissioners, grant of 1851, in aid of the establishment, 1200 0 0

IMMIGRANT EXPENSES.

Paid to Medical men, and others, for services and supplies afforded to destitute Immigrants, 125 16 7

TRANSIENT POOR.	
Granted to pay expenses of Transient Poor in 1850,	£157 2 9
PENITENTIARY.	
Paid to Commissioners, balance undrawn 1850, and sundry other sums granted in 1851,	950 0 0
SABLE ISLAND.	
Paid on account of expenditure in 1850-51, including £260 for yacht <i>Lady Vivian</i> ,	1960 0 0
LIGHT HOUSES.	
Paid to Commissioners, balance of expenditures in 1850, and grants for erection of new light houses, same year,	7239 8 6
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.	
Paid to Commissioners, balance in 1850 undrawn, and grant for 1851,	719 2 8
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.	
Paid Superintendents' salaries for 9 and 3 months,	375 0 0
POST COMMUNICATION.	
Paid Postmaster General in aid of this service, and for postage of Lieutenant Governor, public offices, &c.	1059 5 7
STEAMBOATS, PACKETS, FERRIES.	
Paid to S. Cunard, for steamboat running between Halifax and Newfoundland, £375, and to others numerous small sums for packets and ferries, the whole amounting to	655 0 0
NAVIGATION SECURITIES.	
Paid in aid of breakwaters, and other public improvements,	839 5 10
INDIAN GRANT.	
Paid to sundry Commissioners, for relief of destitute Indians,	224 9 0
MILITIA.	
Paid Edward Wallace, Adjutant General, George N. Russell, Quarter Master General (!) for services as such; and to other persons, for cleaning and storing arms,	170 19 1
RATIONS TO TROOPS.	
Paid Deputy Quarter Master General—rations to troops en route from Halifax to Annapolis, &c., and back,	456 6 0
INTEREST.	
Due Bank of Nova Scotia, on account for twelve months, ending June 30th, 1851, £255 3s. 1d.; to depositors in Savings' Bank for the same period, £1700; and to sundry persons holding Provincial certificates, £483 15s 1d., the whole being	2438 18 2
PUBLIC PRINTING.	
Paid sundry persons for Printing 1850-51,	271 13 8
STATISTICS.	
Allowed Clerk of Peace, Guysborough county—St. Mary's District—to pay Enumerators for taking Census, &c.,	27 18 1

FISHERIES.

Paid charter schr. Telegraph, and Capt. Crowell's services
in protecting the Fisheries, 1851, £415 13 4

ADVANCES.

Advanced on account of various public services, 1851, 3335 6 7

ADVANCES FOR ROADS.

Expended for surveys and necessary repairs of various
roads, 826 18 2

CASUALTY VOTE.

Expended in bridging and repairing various public roads, 567 5 6

ROAD COMPENSATION.

Paid as damages in constructing roads, 359 13 9

ROADS AND BRIDGES.

Amount granted to be expended on roads and bridges, in
the seventeen counties, in 1851, 29 723 0 9

Total expenditure for the above services, £105,955 16 8

Expenses borne by the British Government.

Customs' Establishment—Total expenditure in 1851, £5068 10 2

Civil Establishment, and contingent expenditure, 1042 18 11

Miscellaneous expenditure, 3082 14 11

Ecclesiastical Establishment—Total expenditure in 1851, 4187 10 0

Total, Stg. £13,381 14 0

COMMISSARIAT.

Amount of expenditure incurred by Great Britain, for Military protec-
tion, and in aid of the Civil Establishments in Nova Scotia, for the year
ending December 31, 1851:

Supplies for rations, of provisions and forage, £10390 16 9

Fuel and light, 3642 8 2

Regimental and Staff pay, 33,000 0 0

Commissariat—including land and water transport, con-
tingencies, miscellaneous purchases, &c. 5,090 15 11

Total, 52,124 0 0

In aid of Ecclesiastical Establishment—Stipends for Mis-
sionaries, 3,012 10 0

The above is the total expense, defrayed by the Commissariat, for the
services stated. There is no charge made against the colony; nor do the
troops receive from it, except marching money. The amount of Bills
drawn during the year, was £122,316 2s. 8d. Stg.

ORDNANCE.

Amount of expenditure for the year ending December 31, 1851, incur-
red by Great Britain, for military protection, and in aid of the civil esta-
blishment, in Nova Scotia, Military Works, Stores, Barracks, &c.—spe-
cifying each separate head of expenditure.

Military Works of Defence,	Stg.	16580	2	5
Subsistence Royal Engineers,		2577	2	10
“ Royal Artillery,		4911	6	4
Ordnance Establishment,		3637	10	6
Barrack Establishment,		3127	18	11
Barrack Supplies,		388	11	0
Wages,		1152	13	7
Total,		£22,505	6	7

Light Duties.

Vessels registered in the Province shall pay six pence per ton to the Collectors of Colonial Duties, or other person appointed, who shall deliver to the master a certificate thereof, which shall exempt the vessel from further payment until the first day of April then next, such vessel not to be cleared at the custom house without producing the certificate. New vessels leaving the Province first voyage, intended for sale, exempted from duty; and new vessels cleared on first voyage, after first September exempted from further payment of duty until first of April next following, on payment of one-half of above duty.

Other vessels arriving into the Province, shall pay, on entry, as before provided, six pence per ton, and receive a certificate exempting them from further payment until first day of April then next.

Vessels passing through the Straits of Canso, without said certificate, shall pay six pence per ton, and a certificate shall be granted which shall exempt them from further payment, as above.

Vessels or Steamers in the employ of Her Majesty's Government, exempt. Steamers not belonging to Her Majesty, carrying mails, to pay duty.

The person receiving duty shall pay it into the Provincial Treasury, deducting 5 per cent. for commission.

Penalty for refusing to pay, or departing without paying, five pounds—to be recovered, with the duties, in the name of the officer.

The duty not being paid when duly demanded, the officer is empowered to seize and detain the vessel till said penalty be paid.

The net increase of Light Duties in 1851 over 1850, was £471 14s. 3d. The amount received for Light Duties in 1851, as per Returns submitted to the House of Assembly, amounted to £4953 3s. 9d. Of this amount 984l. 17s. 6d. was outstanding Decr. 31, of which 864l. 10s. 4d. was subsequently paid to the Receiver General. This amount does not include the Returns from Canso for the half year ending 31st December, 1851.

The expenditure by the Commissioners for the year ending Decr. 31, 1851, is stated at £7335 4s. 4d., all of which was drawn from the Provincial Treasury, excepting 262l. 11s. 6d. contributed by New Brunswick in aid of Seal and Brier Island Lights, and small sums derived from sale of Provisions on St Paul's Island, and Oil Casks at Liverpool.

The cost of Light Houses and Beacons in 1851, was—Beacon at Port Medway, £202 7s. 2d.; ditto at Horton Bluff, £185 10s. 3d.; ditto at Sand Point, £234 0s. 2d. Total, £621 17s. 7d.

The schooner “Lady Vivian” was purchased by the Commissioners for this service for 260l., and answered the purpose of a pleasure boat for the officials generally, during the yachting season.

The Fisheries.

The following quantities of Fish and Oil were exported out of Nova Scotia in the year ending January 5, 1852 :

<i>Dried Fish</i> —Halifax	243847 quintals
Out Ports	34034
	———— 277879
<i>Pickled Fish</i> —Halifax	154744 barrels
Out Ports	13416
	———— 168160
<i>Smoked Fish</i> —Halifax	7046 boxes
Out Ports	7521
	———— 14567
<i>Fish Oil</i> —Halifax	952 tuns
Out Ports	124
	———— 1076

The following statement, taken from the Consular records, gives a correct account of the pickled fish shipped from the port of Halifax, to ports in the United States, during the year 1851, with their average prices :

6,786 barrels No. 1 Mackarel,	at from 35s. 6d. to 42s. 6d.
12,463 do. No. 2 do. do.	27s. 6d. to 33s.
16,735 do. No. 3 do. do.	17s. to 25s.
13,722 do. Herrings,	at from 11s. to 13s. 9d.
1,790 do. Salmon,	do. 52s. 6d. to 57s. 6d.

51,496 barrels.

With the view of encouraging the hook and line Mackarel fishery, the Legislature, in the Session of 1851, passed a law placing to the credit of the Government, Two Thousand Pounds to be expended in bounties, per rate of tonnage, to vessels duly fitted out for this enterprize. Thomas S. Tobin, Wm. Pryor, junr., and L. O'C. Doyle, Esquires, were appointed Commissioners, and discharged the duties of the important trust confided to their hands, with faithfulness and judgment. We avail ourselves of their able Report presented to the Government on the 21st January, 1852, (which may be found in full in the Appendix to the Journals of the same year,) to lay before the reader the information following :—

One hundred and seven vessels were entered for the Fishery, but seventy-five only, comprising 3378 tons and 699 men, qualified themselves according to Law. To this number the amount granted by the Legislature was paid. The result, however, was not so satisfactory as might have been wished for, but the Commissioners were fully persuaded that the bounty money was well expended, and would be productive of great benefit in the experience gained by the people engaged. The average take of the vessels that persevered for the allotted time, three months, was about 125 barrels, some of the smaller craft bringing in 240 to 250 barrels, and many of the larger ones but 25 to 50 barrels only. The cause of this disappointment is attributable to the interference of an immense fleet of American fishermen in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, which overspread the best fishing grounds within the limits of the Treaty, provided with superior vessels, fitted with all needful appliances, and a variety of bait, and having other advantages, experience, not the last.

The Commissioners remark :

"It is not difficult to understand the cause of the active and eager desire of the American fishermen to increase their catch of mackarel. Twenty-five millions of people agree to pay to 15 to 20,000 of their number, (being fishermen), a protection equal to $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ dollars for every barrel of fall mackarel they bring home. This is an inducement sufficient to stimulate a less enterprising people than such as inhabit the eastern harbours of the United States. The business has, consequently, increased until the number of their fishing vessels in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the past season, has been computed at from 1000 to 1200, and the result of their voyages has produced an inspection, in Massachusetts alone, of a total of 329,278 barrels; of which 90,411 barrels were No. 1—102,364 barrels No. 2—136,089 barrels No. 3, and 412½ barrels No. 4. This quantity of mackarel, together with the catch of the different ports of Maine and other parts of the United States, will, it is supposed, fully meet their consumptive demand for the year, and prices of fall mackarel are from $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ dollars per barrel less than at this period last year.

"It is clearly evident, therefore, that had our shore fishery succeeded and produced the usual catch of fall mackarel, a market could not have been found for them in the U. States, unless forced at extreme low prices.

"No doubt whatever remains on the minds of the Commissioners of the cause of the failure of the Net and Seine Fishery on our shores.

"An immense fleet of vessels provided with suitable bait, fed the fish in the Gulf plentifully until the 13th to the 20th November. At this date the weather becomes too boisterous to attend the nets and seines, and they are removed for the season. The fish then pass to the westward, too late for our fishermen.*

"The export trade from the port of Halifax, for the past year (as respects our principal article, fish) has been large, and the trade to the Foreign West India Islands is largely on the increase. Porto Rico has taken 70,000 quintals of Dry Fish, and 15,000 barrels of Mackarel and Herring. Cuba, 32,000 quintals of Dry Fish, and 1,000 barrels of Pickled Fish. Our sister colony, Jamaica, is, however, our best customer, and has taken the past year the large quantity of 103,000 quintals of Dry Fish, and 43,000 barrels of Mackarel, Herring and Salmon, besides 3,000 barrels of Fish Oil, with a considerable quantity of Lumber, Butter, &c., from the port of Halifax alone. When we add to this the export to the same Island from Arichat, Liverpool, Yarmouth, Ragged Islands, &c., it will exhibit an important branch of our trade.

"The other British West India Islands took from us the past year, 26,000 quintals of Dry Fish, and 4,500 barrels of Pickled Fish, the remainder of their supplies of fish going to them direct from Newfoundland.

"Our Fish export to the United States has been, during the year, 58,146 barrels of Mackarel, 18,490 barrels of Herrings, 3,215 barrels of Salmon, and 3,603 quintals of Cod Fish, the principal part in the early months of the year remaining over from the catch of 1850.

"To Canada, the past year, our export of Fish has been trifling: A few shipments of Herrings and Oil from this port and Canso, comprising the whole."

The Cod Fishery, for the same period, we learn from the Commissioners' report, was about an average. A larger number of vessels than usual fitted out for the Bank Fishery, and were generally successful.

* The result of the Mackarel Fishery in 1852, will not be so flattering to American interests. Her Majesty's steam vessels, and the cutters fitted out by the Province, have materially affected their catch, by a rigid enforcement of the provisions of the Treaty.

Sable Island.

In our number for 1852, we gave a sketch of this Island, condensed from a Report prepared by the Hon. the Provincial Secretary, in 1850, since submitted to the Assembly. In that sketch it was asserted: "There is great discrepancy between the position given to this Island on the old charts and that assigned to Captain Darby, ex-Superintendent. The late Capt. Darby was of opinion—and his authority ought to go for much,—that his father's plan is correct. The difference, which is really frightful, will be seen by a glance at the following comparative statement:

Longitude East end Sable Island,	59° 48 w.
Do. do. by chart,	60 02 w.
	Difference,
	14
Longitude East head is,	43 59 n.
Do. do. by chart,	44 05 n.
	Difference,
	6
Latitude of West head is,	43 57 n.
Do. do. by chart,	44 02 n.
	Difference,
	5
Latitude West end,	60 10 w.
Do. do. by chart,	60 32 w.
	Difference,
	22"

This discrepancy was brought to the notice of the Earl Dundonald, Vice Admiral and Commander-in-chief on this naval station, by His Excellency the late Sir John Harvey. His Lordship promised to make known to the Admiralty the pressing necessity of a survey of these perils to navigation fatal to so many vessels. In August, 1851, Sir George F. Seymore, who succeeded Earl Dundonald in the command, wrote to Sir J. Harvey, "that in consequence of the Report of the Honorable Joseph Howe, and of His Excellency's application to the Earl of Dundonald, the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty had caused the Island to be surveyed by Captain Bayfield, and the Officers of the 'Gulnair'; and the long bars which extended from its extremities, by Commander Shortland, of the 'Columbia'." On the 8th September following, His Excellency Sir George F. Seymore, writing to the Administrator of the Government—Colonel Bazalgette,—and referring to the letter from which we make the extract above, says:—"I have now the honor to furnish you with Captain Bayfield's Report thereon, and containing his views relative to the erection of a Light-house on the Island, on which I had desired his opinion." We therefore append the Report, for the information of our sea-faring readers, and others who may be engaged in nautical pursuits:

REPORT TO THE HYDROGRAPHER OF THE NAVY.

The position of the Island is as follows:

1st.—The W. flag staff, at the principal establishment, latitude 43d. 56m. 33s. north. Longitude, 3d. 32m. 02s. 8 E. of Halifax—Dockyard tablet. 11d. 10m. 15s. 8 E. of Obs. Bastion, Quebec.

2nd.—The E. extreme of the Grassy Sand Hills—*see chart*—latitude 43d. 59m. 06s. north. Longitude, 3d. 49m. 20s. 5 E. of Halifax—Dockyard tablet. 11d. 27m. 33s. 5 E. of Obs. Bastion, Quebec.

3rd.—The W. extreme of Grassy Sand Hills—*see chart*—latitude 43d. 56m. 52s. north. Longitude, 3d. 26m. 21s. 8 E. of Halifax—Dockyard tablet. 11d. 4m. 34s. 8 E. of Obs. Bastion, Quebec.

If we assume Halifax Dockyard tablet to be in 63d. 35m. 19s. 5 west, according to Admiral Owen's determination from Cambridge Observatory, the above named points will be in 60d. 3m. 16s. 7 west, 59d. 45m. 59s. west, and 60d. 8m. 57s. west, respectively. The East extreme of the Sand Hills alone remains unchanged for comparison with the observations of Admiral Ogle's officers; and it is satisfactory

to find, that there was not only no reason to find fault with their determination, but that their latitude, and also the meridian distance from Halifax, is the same as ours, within two or three seconds of space. About two miles of the West end of the Island have been washed away since they observed in 1828; and this reduction of the Island, and consequent addition to the Western Bar, is reported to have been in operation at least since 1811, and seems almost certain to continue. A comparison some years hence with the present survey, can alone show precisely the amount of waste in any given time, the correctness or otherwise of the reported shifting of the Bars, and of the opinion that the Island is insensibly becoming narrower, &c. All agree that there has been no material change in the East end of the Island within the memory of any one acquainted with it, a circumstance of importance with reference to the selection of a site for a light house, the utility of which I now proceed to consider.

The Western Bar can be safely approached by the lead from any direction, with common precaution, and the West end of the Island, wasting continually by the action of the sea, furnishes only an insecure site; I have therefore no hesitation in thinking a light there unnecessary for the general purposes of navigation, whilst at the same time I admit the correctness of the opinion, that a light at the West Flag Staff or Principal Establishment, would be highly useful to the Colonial vessels and fishermen that frequent the Island in annually increasing numbers. The length of the N. E. Bar has been greatly exaggerated, but it is still a most formidable danger, extending fourteen miles from the Island to the depth of ten fathoms, and thirteen miles to six fathoms,—all within the last named depth being a line of heavy breakers in bad weather. Not far from the end of this Bar, the depth amounts to one hundred and seventy fathoms, so that a vessel going moderately fast, might be on the Bar in a few minutes after trying in vain for soundings. This Bar, moreover, is very steep all along its north side, and is, on these accounts, exceedingly dangerous. The reduction of this Bar from its reported length of twenty-eight miles to its real length of fourteen miles, will greatly lessen one of the objections to a light on the East end of the Island, which can be plainly seen from the end of the Bar. It is true that almost all the vessels wrecked upon the Island have come on shore in fogs, when a light could not have been seen; but, on the other hand, I was informed of two or three instances in which vessels have run ashore in clear weather, under circumstances which render it almost certain that a light might have saved them. The people of the Island frequently see mail steamers, passing the Island, as well as other vessels, which, from their distance, were probably unaware of their proximity, and it is therefore probable that a light would be useful in such cases. There remains the objection, that a light might induce vessels to be less careful in avoiding the Island, but, upon the whole, I am of opinion, that a light on the hill which, in anticipation, has been named the light house hill, would be more useful than otherwise; for if it prevented only one considerable wreck in three or four years, it would more than compensate for the expense of its erection and support. I must not omit to inform you, that there are occasionally brief intervals in the fog, in which a light might be seen by vessels in the vicinity of the Island; and it is not improbable that some of those that have come on shore in fogs, might have been previously warned of their danger had there been a light on the Island, and especially if there had been a heavy gun fired at intervals. Nevertheless, the question whether the utility of a light on the Island, for the general purposes of navigation, is such as to render its erection expedient, is one which I submit to your superior judgment, after laying before you all the information respecting it, which I have been enabled to collect.

I have, &c.

(Signed)

H. W. BAYFIELD,

Captain, Surveying the Gulf St. Lawrence.

Scattari Island.

This Island, in length about six miles, and varying in breadth from one mile to three-fourths of a mile, lies off the south-end side of the Island of Cape Breton, and previously to the erection of a Light House thereupon, was the scene of frequent and many most disastrous shipwrecks. Between the Island and the main is a channel known to coasters as the *Tickel*, the width very nearly two, or quite two miles, and the water of sufficient depth to make it a convenient and safe passage for the coal-droghers, who, by

taking it, are enabled to avoid the generally rough seas which they would have to encounter in doubling the south-east point of Scattari. This Island is one continuous barren rock, covered with a stunted growth of dwarf fish fir and heather. It is the resort of vast flocks of the Plover species and Curlew. In their annual migrations southward, numerous companies of the Eider Duck also resort to its shores, and supply the few resident fishermen with abundance of wholesome and nutritious food. Connected with the Light House is a humane provision to meet the contingency of a wreck upon the shores of the Island. The present Light House Keeper, Mr. Dodd, is, by report, an energetic man, well adapted to the perilous duties which he is called upon to perform.—[*Re-printed from our No. for 1852.*]

St. Paul's Island

Lies in the mouth of, and directly in the track of ships bound up and down the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is wonderful therefore that, many and fatal as have been the wrecks upon its precipitous cliffs, they have not been still more numerous. It is only of comparative recent date that a Light House has been erected upon one of its most prominent points. Here, as on Scattari, humane provision is made by the Government for the contingency of any wreck occurring at a season when the survivors may possibly be detained long upon the Island. It has been contemplated to build a break water at some point on its most sheltered site. The project has been pronounced by competent judges quite practicable; its desirableness admits of no question. At present its iron-bound shore—upon which the surges of the Atlantic and the Gulf, in tempestuous weather, beat and break with irresistible fury—is altogether unapproachable; and the unhappy bark that is driven upon them is apprised of unavoidable destruction, with little hope of escape for her crew.

The Island affords little or no material shelter for man or brute, being one continuous bald and barren rock, covered with short herbage and brambles which nature has forced, in the heat of midsummer, into slow vegetation. In the neighborhood are some of the most prolific Cod Banks, and, could certain shelter for boats be had, a profitable fishery might be carried on from this now inhospitable rock.—[*Re-printed from our No. for 1852.*]

Return of Light Houses in Nova-Scotia,

- Manger's Beach, East side Halifax Harbor—fixed light.
- Sambro, centre Sambro Island—fixed light.
- Cross Island, entrance Lunenburg Harbor—two lights, vertical; upper, a flash light; lower, a fixed one.
- Liverpool, south end Coffin's Island—plain revolving light.
- Beacon Light at Port Medway, in Queen's County.
- Shelburne, McNutt's Island—two fixed lights, vertical.
- Barrington, Baccaro Point, East side entrance Barrington Bay—flash light of fifteen seconds.
- Yarmouth, West side Yarmouth Harbor—plain revolving light.
- Seal Island, centre of South Seal Island—fixed light.
- Brier Island, Bay of Fundy—fixed light.
- Annapolis, entrance Digby Gut—fixed light.
- Westport Beacon, South entrance Westport Harbor, in the Bay of Fundy—two lights, horizontal.
- Black Rock, South Shore Bay of Fundy—fixed light.
- beacon Light at Horton Bluff, in King's County,

Beaver Island, Eastern Beaver or Williams' Island—revolving light.
 Apple River, North side of the entrance to Apple River, in Chignecto or
 Cumberland Bay—two fixed lights, horizontal.
 Canso, Cranberry Island—two fixed lights, vertical.
 Canso North, or Gut of Canso—fixed light.
 Beacon Light, South entrance of the Gut of Canso.
 Beacon Light, on the West side of the entrance of Guysboro' Harbor, head
 of Chedabucto Bay—fixed light.
 Beacon Light at Isle Madame.
 Pictou, East side entrance of Harbor—fixed light.
 Low Point, East side of Sydney Harbor—fixed light.
 Louisburg, East side of Louisburg Harbor—fixed light.

The Light Houses at Manger's Beech, Yarmouth, Liverpool, Horton Bluff, Low Point, and Apple River, are now lighted by Gesner's Kerosene Gas. Mr. Gesner believes, that by the use of Kerosene Gas in the Light Houses after the first year, a saving of more than £1500 per annum may be effected, with an increase of one-third more light.

A Committee of the Assembly, reported in the session of 1852, in favor of a grant of fifteen hundred pounds, to be placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the purpose of erecting, during the ensuing year, or as soon as the necessary arrangements could be made, light houses at the following places :

One or two at Pictou Island, provided the Government of P. E. Island will assist in erecting and maintaining the same, in a fair and equitable proportion, as may be agreed upon between the two Governments.

One at Devil's Island, entrance of Halifax Harbor.
 One at the Ragged Islands, county of Shelburne,
 One at the entrance of Pubnico Harbour.
 One at the entrance of Partridge Island River.

Public Works.

NONE.

A Board of Works, however, long talked of, has at length been called into existence by the Government. The Public Buildings, the Penitentiary, the Establishments on Sable and St. Paul's Islands, and the Light Houses, are now under its management. The Electric Telegraph, the only public work properly so called, was sold in 1852, by direction of the Legislature, to a private company. A Railroad is talked of; if the proposed first ten miles be constructed this year, we shall have reason to rejoice with the reader in 1854.

The Dartmouth Canal Property.

This Property now belongs to the Provincial Government, having been purchased for the sum of £404 Sterling. It is very valuable—rents for £150 per annum, to Messrs. Black and Hosterman, who have paid in cash for 18 years' lease, £2600. Other tenants on that part of the Canal property, not included in the lease named, pay small rents. Mr. Connors, beyond the Dartmouth Lakes, pays an annual rent of £4 for the use of the water from Lake Loon Reservoir. The whole Canal Property includes about 8000 acres of Land, in three lots, two in the county of Halifax and one lot in the county of Hants.

"The Mill Properties," said His Excellency Sir John Harvey, in his Despatch No. 37, Decr. 10, 1851, to Earl Grey, "which were not included in the original mortgage, under assignment of a judgment, will be sold shortly, and will probably be also purchased by the Provincial Government. In that case, the title will be transferred to the Imperial Government, on payment of cost and charges, amounting probably to £1500 Stg.

Military Posts and Works.

HALIFAX.—Fort George or Citadel, Grand Battery, Ogilvie Battery, Prince of Wales Tower, Point Pleasant Battery, North West Arm Battery, Fort Needham, Fort Charlotte, (George's Island), Fort Clarence, York Redoubt, Sherbrooke Tower, Sambro Island, Sackville.

These Forts and Works are under the control of the Ordnance, and the expense attending is paid by that Department, except for the Light Houses on Sherbrook Tower and Sambro Island, which are paid by the Province.

WINDSOR.—Fort Edward.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL.—Fort Anne.

CAPE BRETON.—Sydney Battery.

PARRSBORO'—Block House.

GUT OF ANNAPOLIS.—Prince Regent's Battery, and Duke of York Battery.

DIGBY.—Battery and Block House.

YARMOUTH.—Ditto ditto.

LIVERPOOL.—Ditto ditto.

SHELBURNE.—Ditto ditto.

GUYSBORO'.—Ditto ditto.

The Batteries and Block Houses at the latter five stations were constructed at the expense of the Colony, for the protection of the Harbors along the coast. They are generally in a state of ruin, and nothing was expended on them during the year 1851. There are guns at many of them which are in charge of the Militia.

Arms and Accoutrements.

The Arms and Accoutrements in possession of the Militia of the Province, as stated by the Quarter Master General, in his Return to the Government, dated March 3, 1852, were as follows:

Serviceable.—Muskets, 6114; Ramrods, 5736; Bayonets, 5718; Bayonet Belts, 3143; Scabbards, 3751; Pouches, 4044; Slings, 2661; Rifles and Fusils, 389; Pouch Belts, 3673.

Repairable.—Muskets, 635; Ramrods, 283; Bayonets, 404; Bayonet Belts, 367; Scabbards, 698; Pouches, 362; Slings, 76; Rifles and Fusils, 18; Pouch Belts, 87.

Unserviceable.—Muskets, 130; Ramrods, 54; Bayonets, 31; Bayonet Belts, 1343; Scabbards, 1454; Pouches, 1120; Slings, 853; Rifles and Fusils, 3; Pouch Belts, 1120.

An allowance of 6*s.* per stand is made by the Legislature, for storage of, and keeping clean the Muskets, &c.; and an account is invariably sent to the Quarter Master General, who, on examining the same, and finding it

correct, approves it. It is then paid by the Financial Secretary, by order on the Receiver General. The sum paid in 1851, for this service, was £207. 19s. 1d.

A Committee of the House of Assembly, in the session of 1852, reported, as their opinion, "that it would be advisable to dispose of them as soon as convenient, by selling them at public auction, in the respective counties where they are deposited, and the proceeds, after paying the necessary expenses of such sale, be paid into the treasury of the province."

Judicial Establishment.

The united Salaries of the Chief Justice, Puisne Judges, Master of the Rolls, Attorney General, Solicitor General, and Clerk of the Crown, including other emoluments, fees, travelling allowances, &c., amounted in 1851 to £5884 16s. 8d. currency—the highest on the list, the Chief Justice, receiving £1250—the lowest, the Solicitor General, receiving £125.

Poor Asylum.

The expense of sustaining this Institution for the year 1851, amounted to £2612 19s. 4d., being £266 16s. 5d. less than in 1850. Of this sum the Province paid £1375.—Halifax city, £975,—other sources, £219 16s. 4d. During the year, 771 men, women and children were supported in the Asylum, being 79 less than in 1850. On the 31st Decr., 1851, there were in the Asylum :

Men, . . .	149	—of which 20 were lunatic.
Women, . . .	122	" 27 "
Children, . . .	101	" 4 "
Total,	372	" 51 "

The average number of Paupers in the Asylum, daily, during 1851, was 298, each pauper costing, per diem, a fraction less than six pence.

Insane Asylum.

Whenever £5000 shall be raised by private subscriptions for the erection of an Insane Asylum in connection with a School for the Deaf and Dumb, the sum of £750, granted in perpetuity, may be drawn annually from the Provincial Treasury, in half yearly sums, to be appropriated to the payment of the interest of money borrowed at 5 per cent. for this purpose.

A bequest, amounting to more than one-third the sum named, has already been made.

Public Accounts.

Accounts in the several Provincial Departments are kept in Halifax Currency. At the Custom House and Military Secretary's Office they are kept in Sterling.

To bring Sterling into Currency, add one-fourth. To reduce Currency into Sterling, deduct one-fifth.

The Funded Debt.

The Funded Debt was paid off in 1852. The amount authorized to be received at the Savings' Bank, at 4 per cent, is £50,000.

Tariff of Prices at Halifax Telegraph Office.

From HALIFAX to	First ten words.	In currency.	Each add'l. word.
Chester, Lunenburg, Truro or Windsor, or from any station to the next adjoining station	\$0.12	0 7½	1 ct.
Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Liverpool, Pictou or New Glasgow, or to Sackville, N. B. terminal station,	0.24	1 3	2 "
Antigonish, Digby, or Weymouth,	0.36	1 10½	3 "
Canseau, Yarmouth, and Sydney, C.B., or any other Station within Nova Scotia, however distant, (maximum rate),	0.48	2 6	4 "
Bend of Peticodiac or Dorchester, N. B.,	0.35	1 10	3 "
St. John, Shediac or Richibucto,	0.40	2 1	3 "
Fredericton,	0.53	2 9	4 "
Chatham or Newcastle, Miramichi,	0.48	2 6	4 "
St. George's, St. Andrew's, or Calais,	0.60	3 1½	3 "
Quebec, Canada,	1.25	6 6	8 "
Montreal,	1.50	7 10½	10 "
Portland, Maine,	1.05	5 5½	5 "
Boston, Salem, Newburyport, Portsmouth, N.H.	1.25	6 6	6 "
Providence, Rhode Island, and New York City,	1.50	7 10	7 "
Philadelphia,	1.75	9 1	9 "
Baltimore or Washington,	2.00	10 5	11 "
Frederick-burg, Va.,	2.26	11 9½	12 "
Richmond or Petersburg, Va.,	2.24	11 8½	14 "
Alexandria,	2.06	10 8½	12 "
Charleston, South Carolina,	2.70	14 2	15 "
Wilmington,	2.50	13 0½	16 "
Mobile, Ala.,	3.57	18 7	19 "
New Orleans,	3.90	20 4	21 "

N. B.—The Address, Signature and Date—also the words "Answer by Telegraph,"—are not charged for. All figures, except date and year, must be written out. All communications strictly confidential, and kept in the exclusive charge of the Operators, who are sworn to secrecy. Messages addressed to a place having no Telegraph station, will be sent to the next station and mailed thence. The Company not responsible for inaccuracies or delay beyond the limits of Nova Scotia, but will refund the tolls on any message miscarried from neglect on their lines.

OFFICE—Morton's Building, Granville Street.

New Telegraph Company.

A new Telegraph Line from Halifax to the New Brunswick border, will be constructed, so soon as the necessary legal enactments can be obtained—the stock having been already subscribed. This line will connect with the P. E. Island and Newfoundland sub-marine lines, and will be worked on a different principle from any now in operation in America, and at a very low tariff. The Messrs. Gibbnes are the pioneers in this new work.

Schedule of Fees.

MAGISTRATES' COURT.

Justice's Fees.

Each summons or capias, and copies thereof,	£0 2 6
Affidavit for a capias and swearing,	0 0 6
Subpoena and tickets,	0 1 0
Trials & judgment in all causes,	0 1 0
<i>Venire</i> ,	0 1 0
Returning papers on appeal to supreme court,	0 1 0
Each execution,	0 1 0
Affidavit of service of summons when required, and swearing,	0 0 6
Affidavit on appeal, and swearing,	0 0 6
Appeal bond,	0 2 6

All fees taken in any suit wherein the service and presence of two justices are required as well for the execution therein, except for returning the papers on appeal, to be divided between the two justices acting therein, as follows—two-thirds to the justice first applied to, and the remaining third to the other.

Constable's Fees.

Serving summons and making return,	0 1 0
Serving capias and making return,	0 1 0
Ball bond,	0 1 0
Summoning a jury,	0 1 0
Summoning each additional juror where there are not sufficient by-standers,	0 0 3
Serving subpoena, each witness,	0 0 6
Serving execution,	0 1 0
Poundage on execution on sale of goods,	0 0 6
Poundage on execution where the amount is paid in money, for each pound,	0 0 3
All travelling to be computed from residence of justice to residence of defendant on summons, capias or execution, and from residence of officer to residence of witness on subpoena, each mile where necessarily done,	0 0 3
In cases of execution levied on the body, travelling to be computed from residence of officer to that of defend't, and thence to place of confinement, each mile,	0 0 3

Witnesses' Fees.

Each day in actual attendance,	0 2 6
All travelling to be computed from the residence of the wit-	

ness to the place of trial, and thence back again, per mile, 0 0 3

NOTE.—If the witness at the time of being served with the subpoena demands his fees, he shall not be bound to attend unless fees equal to one day's attendance, and his travel as above, be tendered to him at the time, or at such other reasonable time before the day of trial, as to admit of his attendance with certainty.

Juror's Fees.

Each juror on every trial,	0 1 0
----------------------------	-------

Fees of Jailer or Keeper of Lock-up-House.

For every person committed to jail,	0 2 6
For every person discharged therefrom, except insolvents,	0 2 6

BASTARDY CASES.

Justice's Fees.

The examination of the woman in writing,	0 1 0
Warrant to apprehend the reputed father before birth of the child,	0 2 0
Bond to indemnify the township or district,	0 3 0
Warrant to bring the reputed father and mother before the justices,	0 3 0
All commitments, each,	0 1 0
Bond to perform order of filiation, whether on appeal or otherwise,	0 3 0
Warrant to apprehend the reputed father when he shall not have appeared at the time of making order of filiation,	0 2 0
Order of filiation, per folio,	0 0 8

Constable's Fees.

The same as in other cases, before Justices.

Of Justices

In all Suits and Services, except the Recovery of Debts:

Issuing writ or summons,	0 2 6
Subpoena,	0 0 6
Judgment,	0 1 0
Execution,	0 1 0
Every bond or recognizance,	0 1 0
Every affidavit in writing,	0 1 0
Sending process to Inferior or other Courts,	0 1 0
Warrant in trespass, assault and battery, on conviction of the offender,	0 1 0
Acknowledging instrument or deed,	0 1 0

Every examination in assault and battery, on conviction of the offender,	0 2 6	On service of process,	0 1 3
<i>In Recovery of Debts.</i>		On a recognizance,	0 3 0
Each summons or capias, and copies thereof,	0 2 6	On judgment,	0 1 0
Affidavit for a capias, and swearing,	0 0 6	Warrant of commitment,	0 1 0
Subpœna and tickets,	0 1 0	Subpœna,	0 0 6
Trials and judgment in all causes,	0 1 0	<i>Of the City Marshal.</i>	
Venire,	0 1 0	Serving summons or capias, including travel,	0 1 9
Returning papers on appeal to the supreme court,	0 1 0	On a discharge from arrest, with or without bond,	0 2 0
Each execution,	0 1 0	Five per cent commission on all Executions.*	
Affidavit of service of summons, when required, and swearing,	0 0 6	*We presume the Law applying in the case of Sheriffs also applies here.	
Affidavit to be taken on appeal, and swearing,	0 0 6	<i>Registrar of Deeds Fees.</i>	
Appeal bonds,	0 2 6	For the attestation of a subscribing witness,	0 1 0
<i>Allowed Special Jurors.</i>		For entering and registering every deed or conveyance, per folio,	0 0 6
In the county of Halifax,	0 5 0	For entering every docket of judgment or attachment with appraisement,	0 2 6
In other counties,	0 2 6	For entering and filing a discharge of judgment or attachment,	0 1 0
In all cases where there is a non-suit, one half the jury fees is allowed.		For every certificate of registry written on any deed or conveyance, (not to be charged in case of judgment or attachment, or discharge thereof, or of the release of a mortgage),	0 1 0
<i>Allowed Petit Jurors,</i>		For every office copy from the books of registry delivered out, per folio,	0 0 6
In Summary and Appeal Causes.		For every certificate upon such such office copy where such shall be required,	0 1 0
Assessment of damages under absconding debtor's Act, each	0 1 0	For every search, whether for a single deed or conveyance, or for a single title made on one and the same day,	0 1 0
In all other causes, if there be a verdict,	0 2 6	<i>Fees on Distress for Rent.</i>	
<i>Jury Fines for non-attendance.</i>		Warrant to bailiff,	0 2 6
Grand jurors, not exceeding, each,	1 0 0	Appraisement,	0 1 0
Petit jurors, ditto ditto,	0 10 0	Notice and each necessary copy,	0 0 6
Special jurors, in Halifax, not less than 40s. nor more than 60s.		Appraisers, each,	0 1 3
In other counties, not exceeding 10s.		On a sale, same fees as to a sheriff.	
IN THE MAYOR'S COURT.		No custody money to be allowed.	
On summons,	0 2 0		
In capias and affidavit,	0 3 6		
On trial and judgment,	0 5 0		
Recognizance or replevin bond,	0 2 0		
Subpœna,	0 0 6		
Execution,	0 1 0		
<i>In the Police Court.</i>			
For affidavit,	0 1 0		
Warrant,	0 2 6		

Tides of the Bay of Fundy.

His Excellency the Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick having called the attention of the Government of Nova Scotia to a Report made to him by a Committee of the Fredericton Athenæum, with reference to the erroneous opinions existing as to the Tides of the Bay of Fundy; and the papers having been submitted to the House of Assembly, in the session of 1852, a Committee was appointed to consider the matter, who reported that as a survey was then going on, they could not recommend a grant of money for that purpose, but suggested the propriety of the N. S. Government opening a correspondence with the Lords of the Admiralty to hasten the completion of such survey.

CITY OF HALIFAX.

City Government.

MAYOR—The Honorable Alexander Keith.

ALDERMEN.—Ward No. 1, Patrick Power, Wm. G. Anderson, and Thomas Adams. No. 2—Archibald Scott, Robert Noble, and Benjamin Salter. No. 3—Peter Morrissey, John Gibson, and Alexr. Primrose. No. 4—Bernard O'Neill, John Esson, and William Davie. No. 5—Robert H. Skimmings, Richard Nugent, and W. T. Woodill. No. 6—John King, Alexander Knight, and John Longard, Esquires.

RECORDER—Beamish Murdoch, Esquire.

MARSHAL—Mr. George Irwin.

CITY CLERK—James Stewart Clarke, Esquire.

ASSISTANT CITY CLERK—Mr. John L. Cragg.

CITY TREASURER—Lawrence Hartshorne, Esquire.

CLERK OF LICENSES—Mr. W. J. Morris.

COLLECTOR OF ROAD TAXES—Mr. John C. Craigen.

AUDITORS OF ACCOUNTS—John W. Young and Andrew Mitchell, Esquires.

WARD ASSESSORS.—No. 1, Peter Lynch, S. A. White; No. 2, Jas. Thompson, Eliakin Creelman; No. 3, John McKay, Alexr. Bain; No. 4, John Bessonett, H. D. Frost; No. 5, John A. Bauer, Rowland Eustace; No. 6, Alexr. McDonald, W. J. Williams.

KEEPER OF MARKETS AND HEALTH INSPECTOR—Mr. H. Parker.

CLERKS OF MARKETS—Messrs. Charles Nolan and James Byrnes.

UNDER-KEEPER OF FISH MARKET—Mr. Daniel McGuire.

SUPERVISORS OF STREETS—Messrs. James Irons and James Pollock.

INSPECTORS AND WEIGHERS OF FRESH BEEF—Messrs. Thomas O. Beamish and Daniel Frost.

INSPECTORS OF PICKLED BEEF AND PORK—Messrs. Thomas O. Beamish and John Parker.

WEIGHERS OF HAY.—Cornwallis Street, Mr. Thomas Keating; Fairbanks' Wharf, Mr. Wm. Doyle.

WEIGHERS OF FLOUR—Messrs. Samuel Carten, John Parker, Wm. Grant, and John Winters.

POUND KEEPER AND KEEPER OF BRIDEWELL—Mr. William McDonald.

KEEPER OF POWDER MAGAZINE—Mr. Samuel Marshall, junr.

KEEPER OF CEMETERY—Mr. Joseph Keefer.

HOSPITAL SURGEON—James C. Hume, Esq., M. D.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.—Ward No. 1, W. G. Anderson; No. 2, Benjamin Salter; No. 3, Peter Morrissey; No. 4, Wm. Davie; No. 5, W. T. Woodill; No. 6, John Longard.

COMMITTEES.—*City Property*—Aldermen Adams, Noble, Gibson, O'Neill, Skimmings, and King. *Common*—Aldermen Adams, Scott, Primrose, Esson, Nugent, and Knight. *Cemetery*—Aldermen Scott, Adams, Esson, Gibson, Davie, King, and Skimmings. *Public Accounts*—Aldermen Power, Scott, Gibson, Esson, Nugent, and Knight. *Tenders*—Aldermen Anderson, Noble, Primrose, O'Neill, Nugent, and Knight. *Hackney Carriages*—Aldermen Primrose, Davie, Nugent, and Noble.

CONSTABLES.—Ward No. 1, James Ham and Patrick Cauffield; No. 2, Garrett Cotter and William Horton; No. 3, Philip Parsons and Donald Fraser; No. 4, George Glazabrook and John Eunie; No. 5, Andrew Mackesey and John Steele; No. 6, William Roddick and David Evans.

The Mayor's Court is held in the County Court House, on the *second* and *fourth* Tuesday of every month. The Aldermen preside weekly in rotation. The Police Office is open every week day from 10 till 3 o'clock; and during the night one or more of the Police Constables are in attendance—also on Sunday.

Fire Department.

FIREWARDENS—G. A. S. Crichton, Esqr., Chairman.—Ward No. 1, W. G. Anderson, Thos. Holloway, Thos. Fenerty, and John McDougall. No. 2, Robert Richardson, Henry Spike, Archd. Scott, and John Douil. No. 3, Alexr. Bain, Geo. McKenzie, and William Kelley. No. 4, John Richardson, Jeremiah Northup, and William Davie. No. 5, G. A. S. Crichton, Richard Nugent, and William J. Coleman. No. 6, John Longard, Wm. Marvio, and John Winters, Esquires.

Committee of Management at Fires.—Robert Richardson, John Longard, Henry Spike, Alexander Bain and Archibald Scott.

Committee in charge of Fire Plugs, Hydrants, Pumps and Wells, &c.—Ward No. 1, Wm. G. Anderson. No. 2, Robert Richardson. No. 3, Alexander Bain. No. 4, John Richardson. No. 5, Richard Nugent. No. 6, John Longard.

Committee in charge of Engine Houses and other Property.—G. A. S. Crichton, Robert Richardson, and Thos. Holloway.

Committee to receive Tenders.—Richard Nugent, chairman; Archibald Scott, John Richardson.

Secretary—Mr. B. C. Brehm.

STATIONS OF ENGINES AND OFFICERS.

No. 1—Grand Parade.—Samnel Caldwell, 1st Lieut. William Caldwell, junr., 2nd Lieut.

No. 2—Grand Parade.—Wm. Bentley, 1st Lieut.; John J. Bennett, 2d Lieut.

No. 3—Grand Parade.—James Jackson, 1st Lieut.; J. McIlreith, 2nd Lieut.

No. 4—Maitland Street—Wm. Morris, 1st Lieut.; Wm. McNally, 2nd Lieut.

No. 5—Government House Lane.—James Reeves, 1st Lieut.; J. Mitchell, 2nd Lieut.

No. 6—Bridewell.—D. Calder, 1st Lieut.; C. Barnstead, 2nd Lieut.

Fire Companies.

AXE FIRE COMPANY.—Robert Richardson, Captain ; Peter Artz, Lieutenant ; Richard T. Roome, Secretary.

HAND-IN-HAND FIRE COMPANY.—President, Joseph Whidden, Esq. Vice President, John H. McNab, Esq. Secretary, W. A. Johnston.

SUN FIRE COMPANY.—President, Charles J. Hill. Vice President, Donald Murray. Treasurer, James Tremain. Secretary, Jas. B. Oxley.

STAR FIRE COMPANY.—President, J. Brander. Vice President, W. R. Cogswell. Treasurer, J. Richardson. Secretary, J. M. Tidmarsh.

Benevolent Institutions.

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.—President, Henry Pryor, Esq. Vice President, Dr. W. J. Allen. Asst. Vice Presidents, George E. Morton and Edward Binney. Treasurer, W. Rennels. Assistant ditto, David Johns. Secretary, Wm. Gossip. Assistant ditto, John A. Bauer. Marshal, John Shean. Messenger, John Williams.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY, HALIFAX.—President, Joseph Quinan. Vice President, James Cochran. 1st Asst. V. P., Andrew Murphy. 2nd Asst. V. P., John Egan. Treasurer, Patrick Walsh. Secretary, James Duggan. Asst. Sec'y., M. Doran. Marshal, Richard Power. Committee—Peter Bulger, W. Kavanagh, Patrick Donohoe, Ed. O'Donnell, John Meagher, P. Cochrane.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.—President, John Strachan, Esq. ; Vice ditto, Donald Murray ; Senior Asst., Alexr. Baine ; Junior do., Wm. M. Campbell ; Treasurer, John Watt, Esq. ; Secretary, T. W. McKie ; Asst. ditto, Errol B. Boyd. Committee of Charity—A. Sinclair, Robert Boak, John Brander, W. McKay, and John Grant, Esqrs. Wm. Grant, senr., Marshal ; Revds. John Scott and John Martin, Chaplains ; Mr. James Reid, Messenger.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY.—Donald Murray, President ; William Murdoch, Vice ; John Doull, A. Bain, John Strachan, Asst. Vice Presidents ; Hon. Alex. Keith, John Williamson, John McGregor, Alex. Primrose, Robert Noble, and John McDougall, Directors. Alexr. Primrose, Treasurer ; A. McKay, Secretary.

HALIFAX WESLEYAN FEMALE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.—Committee, Mesdames M. L. Richey, E. McMurray, M. Crane, M. Livingston, L. Starr, M. Morris, S. Black, S. A. Valentine, M. Barss, E. Bennett, S. Knowlan, E. Troup, G. Nordbeck, M. Starr, E. Anderson, A. Northup, A. Croscombe, and Misses Crane and A. McLeod. Treasurer, Mrs. Ann Bell. Secretary, Mrs. M. Loveland.

CARPENTERS' CHARITABLE SOCIETY.—President, Thomas Peters ; Vice President, George Butler ; Treasurer, Robert Richardson ; Secretary, John Smith.

HALIFAX DISPENSARY.—President, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia ; Vice Presidents, H. M. Executive Council ; Governors, Revds. Dr. Willis, R. F. Uniacke, John Scott, John Loughgan, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, M. G. Black, James Forman, Law. Hartshorne, James W. Nutting, George N. Russell, and Richd.

Tremain, Esqrs. Secretaries and Medical Attendants, Hon. W. Grigor, M.D., and D. McN. Parker, M.D., Esq. Dispensary in Granville Street. Open every week day from 1 to 2 o'clock, P.M.

EYE DISPENSARY, 68 Hollis Street.—Edward Jennings, Esq., M.D., Oculist.

WESLEYAN LYING-IN SOCIETY.—President, Mrs. Richey ; Treasurer, Mrs. Wm. Full ; Secretary, Mrs. H. D. Troup. Depository, Mrs. A. Troup. Committee—Mesdames E. Evans, J. McMurray, Wm. Full, A. Troup, G. Ritchie, H. D. Frost, W. M. Harrington, S. F. Barss, Daniel Starr, M. Crane, S. S. B. Smith. Richard Jones.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.—President, Rev. P. G. McGregor ; 1st Vice President, Hon. S. Creelman ; 2nd Vice President, Mr. M. Herbert ; Treasurer, Robert Noble, Esq. ; Secretary, R. M. Barratt ; Corresponding Secretary, J. J. Uhlman. Committee, Messrs. J. S. Thompson, Edward Jost, G. G. Gray, W. M. Brown, John Metzler, W. H. Marvin, Charles Robson, D. Gallagher, John McIntosh, William Howe, and Alexr. Ross.

☐ We regret our inability to furnish Lists of the Grand and Subordinate Divisions of the Sons of Temperance, before going to press. The Divisions choose their Officers for 1853, late in the year of 1852—the Grand Division on the 27th November ; too late for publication in this Almanack.

Literary Institutions.

HALIFAX LIBRARY.—Committee, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, President ; Beamish Murdoch, Chairman ; A. Harshaw, Treasurer ; S. E. Shannon, J. W. Johnston, A. Scott, C. Robson, J. W. Ritchie, and W. J. Almon, Esqrs. Librarian, C. Boggs.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' LIBRARY.—President, Mr. J. J. Uhlman. Treasurer, Mr. Charles Fletcher. Secretary and Librarian, Mr. Wm. Pyke. Committee, Messrs. C. W. Fairbanks, Wm. Merrick, J. C. Hume, M.D., J. Devlin, and R. M. Barratt.

HALIFAX GARRISON LIBRARY.—President, Col. Bazalgette, Staff. Auditors, Major Tryon, Staff ; D. A. C. Gen. Lundy. Secretary, Major Colville, 97th. Treasurer, Henry Ince, Esq., Ordnance Storekeeper. Librarians, Surgeon Little, R. A., Capt. Barry, R. E., and Capt. McAskill, 97th Regt. Sub-Librarian, Mr. W. Cabill.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—President, Rev. Alexr. Forrester. Vice Presidents, Dr. Gesner, and W. M. Campbell. Treasurer, A. McKinlay. Secretary, James Thomson. Curator, E. Boyd. Committee, Dr. Parker, Dr. Allen, D. Murray, J. W. Quinan, G. L. O'Brien, Robert Noble, Hon. Joseph Howe, John S. Thompson, James Thomson.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.—Patrons, the Chancellor, and the Chief Justice. Honorary Member, the Judges of the Supreme Court. Committee, J. W. Ritchie, (Chairman,) George A. Blanchard, and Joseph Whidden, Esqrs. Librarian, Jas. Thomson, Esqr. Treasurer, S. L. Shannon, Esqr. Secretary, W. Howe, Esq.

MERCHANTS' READING ROOM.—Superintendent, Mr. Alexr. Davidson.

ATHENÆUM READING ROOM.—Committee, E. Tupper, President; Wm. M. Brown, Rev. P. McGregor, John A. Bell, Wm. Bell, Wm. Scott. Secretary and Curator, Edward Joyce.

Banks.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.—Hon. H. H. Cogswell, President; William Pryor, Esq., Vice President; Hon. Enos Collins, and M. G. Black, Esq. Cashier, N. T. Hill, Esq. Clerk, Mr. J. C. W. Wilkie. Messenger, Mr. Frederick Sturmy.

BANK OF NOVA-SCOTIA.—Directors, Hon. M. B. Almon, President; J. H. Anderson, E. Billing, J. Donaldson, R. Hume, M.D., Hon. A. Keith, J. Robinson, D. Starr, and James Tremain, Esqrs. Cashier, James Foreman, junr., Esqr. Tellers, Messrs. John Campbell and George McLean. Messenger, Mr. George Anderson, junr. Agents—Pictou, James Primrose, Esq. Windsor, Harry King, Esq. Yarmouth, J. Bond and N. J. Bond, Esqrs.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.—Established in London. Capital, One Million Sterling.—Halifax Branch.—Local Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, Hon. J. McNab, J. B. Bland and J. C. Allison, Esqrs. Manager, S. N. Binney, Esq. Accountant, J. W. Smith, Esq. Tellers, Messrs. W. Carritt and W. Sawers Stirling. Clerk, Mr. A. Taylor. Messenger, Mr. D. McPherson. Standing Counsel, J. Stewart, Esq. Solicitors and Notaries, Wm. Young and Geo. R. Young, Esqrs.

PROVINCIAL SAVINGS BANK.—This Bank is kept at the Receiver General's Office, Province Building. Hours of attendance, from 10 to 3, every Monday. Director, the Receiver General. Cashier, Edward Duckett, Esq.

The hours of business at all the Banks, are from 10 a. m. to 3 p. m., and the Discount days, Mondays and Thursdays.

Insurance Companies.

MARINE.

Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Company.—President, William Pryor, senr., Esq. Directors, Hon. M. Tobin, Hon. Wm. A. Black, and J. G. A. Creighton, J. C. Allison, J. Williamson, L. Hartshorne, Robert Noble, Thomas S. Tobin, Wm. Pryor, junr., Wm. Murdoch, W. B. Fairbanks, and James Tremain, Esquires. Brokers, Messrs. Yeomans & Fraser.

Union Marine Insurance Company of Nova Scotia.—President, Joseph Fairbanks, Esq. Directors, John Strachan, James A. Moren, John U. Ross, William Roche, John T. Wainwright, David Allison, Benjamin Wier, John Esson, Thos. C. Kinnear, John Gibson, John Tempest, and N. L. West, Esqrs. Auditors, W. D. Hunter and J. Watt, Esqrs. Secretary, Edward Goudge, Esq.

Aslor Mutual Marine Insurance Company, of New York.—Agent at Halifax, George C. Whidden, Esqr.

Agents for Lloyds.—Halifax, Messrs. J. & M. Tobin; Pictou, J. Dawson; Cape Breton, P. H. Clarke; Yarmouth, E. W. B. Moody.

Agents for Underwriters' Rooms, of Liverpool, G. B.—Messrs. J. & M. Tobin, Halifax.

FIRE.

Halifax Fire Insurance Company.—Directors, Jon. C. Allison, President ; John Esson, Vice President ; Thomas Bolton, James W. Fenerty, G. A. S. Crichton, John Gibson, and Scott Tremain, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, R. Tremain, Esq.

Ætna, Protection, and Hartford Fire Insurance Companies, of Hartford, Conn.—Agent at Halifax, Archibald Scott, Esq.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of London.—Agents at Halifax, Messrs. Hare & McAuliff.

Equitable Fire Insurance Company, of London.—Agent at Halifax, P. C. Hill, Esq.

Washington County Mutual Insurance Company, of Granville, New York.—Agent at Halifax, E. G. Fuller, Esq.

LIFE AND FIRE.

Alliance British and Foreign Life and Fire Assurance Company, of London.—Agents for Halifax, Messrs. Wm. & G. R. Young ; for Charlottetown, P. E. I., Hon. Charles Young.

The Star Life and Fire Assurance Society, of London.—Agent for Halifax Branch, Martin G. Black, junr., Esq.

Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.—Agent at Halifax, Charles W. Dickson, Esq.

LIFE.

National Loan Fund Life Assurance and Deferred Annuity Society of Cornhill, London.—Halifax Branch—Manager and Agent, P. C. Hill, Esq.

Eagle Life Assurance Company, of London—Agent at Halifax, Arch'd. Scott, Esquire.

Connecticut Mutual Life Assurance Company, of Hartford.—Agent at Halifax, Archibald Scott, Esq.

United Kingdom Life Assurance Company, of London.—Agent at Halifax, Alexr. G. Fraser, Esq.

Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.—Agent at Halifax, Mr. James H. Liddell.

Pelican Life Assurance Company, of London.—Agents at Halifax, Messrs. Hare & McAuliff.

Colonial Life Assurance Company, of Edinburgh.—Agent and Secretary to the Board of Management in Halifax, for N. Scotia, M. H. Richey, Esq.

The Merchant's and Tradesman's Mutual Life Assurance Society, of London.—Agent at Halifax, J. W. Johnston, junr., Esq.

Joint Stock Companies.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY.—President, Hon. James B. Uniacke. Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, John Naylor, John H. Anderson, James Tremain, James Donaldson, and A. McKinlay, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. John Tremain. Solicitor, A. M. Uniacke, Esq. Manager, Mr. G. Buist.

HALIFAX WATER COMPANY.—President, Hon. James B. Uniacke. Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, Dr. Avery, James N. Shannon, Charles Twining, Hon. A. Keith, and Wm. Murdoch. Secretary and Treasurer, S. L. Shannon, Esq. Solicitor, A. M. Uniacke, Esquire. Superintendent, Mr. John Wier.

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY.—President, Hon. S. Cunard ; Vice President, Thomas Boggs ; Secre-

tary, L. Hartshorne ; Treasurer, Hon. M. B. Almon ; Agent and Manager, E. H. Lowe ; Directors, Hon. W. A. Black, Hon. John E. Fairbanks, Wm. Stairs, and Wm. Murdoch.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY.—Directors, Martin G. Black, President ; G. G. Gray, W. M. Brown, A. J. Ritchie, W. Ackhurst, James Thompson, E. Tupper, and Wm. Scott. Keeper of Hall, Edward Joyce.

Benefit Building Society.

Nova Scotia Benefit Building Society and Savings' Fund—Incorporated by Act of Provincial Parliament.—Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. James Burton.

HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY—President, W. Annand ; 1st Vice President, Edward Pryor, junr ; 2nd Vice President, W. T. Woodill ; Treasurer, Joseph Jennings. Committee, H. Trew, Chairman ; E. Creelman, A. McCullough, J. Richardson, B. O'Niell, T. Durney, and J. Northup. Secretary, Wm. Scott.

NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—President, Hon. W. A. Black ; Vice Presidents, Hon. C. R. Prescott, Hon. James B. Uniacke, Wm. Stairs, Esq., John Williamson, Esq. ; Secretary, A. G. Fraser.

DARTMOUTH.

DARTMOUTH ENGINE COMPANY.—Benjamin Elliott, Captain ; Saml. Hunstone, Lieut. ; Michael Murray, Wm. Bowers, D. Farrell, T. A. Hyde, Richard Walker, William Walker and William Elliott.

DARTMOUTH FIRE COMPANY.—President, E. H. Lowe ; Vice President, Edw. Foster ; Secretary, L. Fairbanks ; Treasurer, Nathaniel Russell.

DARTMOUTH MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—Trustees, T. B. Desbrisay, M.D., Richard McLearn, Henry Elliott, J. W. Turner, E. H. Lowe ; President, E. H. Lowe ; Vice President, M. B. Desbrisay, M. D. ; Asst. Vice President, J. Tempest ; Secretary, E. Foster. Committee, Richard McLearn, W. Foster, J. Parker, H. Brown, H. Elliott, J. W. Turner, and M. B. Desbrisay.

DARTMOUTH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—President, Alexr. Farquharson. Secretary, A. Farquharson, junr.

TRUSTEES OF BURIAL GROUND.—Messrs. R. McLearn, Jonathan Elliott and Alexander James.

TRUSTEES OF WATER LOTS.—Messrs. John Tempest, Walter Robb, and Charles W. Fairbanks.

TRUSTEES OF COMMON.—Hon. John E. Fairbanks, H. Y. Mott, Esq., and Mr. Wm. Foster.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.—Messrs. William Walker, Nathaniel Russell, and John Kennedy.

CONSTABLE—Mr. James Wooderman.

IMPERIAL.

Staff of the Army in Nova Scotia.

Commander of the Forces—Major Gen. Hon. Chas Gore, C.B., K.H.
 Aid-de-Camp to ditto—Captain J. A. Gore, 71st Regt.
 Commandant, and Dep. Qr. Mr General—Colonel John Bazalgette.
 Major of Brigade—Lieut. Col. S. Tryon.
 Asst. Military Secretary—Captain T. Bourke, 34th Regt.
 Inspector General of Hospitals—W. Bell, Esq., M. D.
 Staff Surgeon—John McDonald, Esquire.
 Staff Asst. Surgeons—W. Munro, M. D., N. Colin McKenzie, M. D.,
 and F. Knox, Esquires.
 Deputy Commissary General—J. Bland.
 Assistant Commissary General—J. W. Wybault.
 Deputy Assistant Commissary Generals—James B. Lundy, and D. B.
 Clarke.
 Town Adjutant, Sydney, C.B.—Lieut. E. Sutherland; H. P.
 Town Serjeant, Halifax—William Cahill.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Respective Officers.—Lieut. Colonel Savage, Commanding Royal Engineers; Lieut. Colonel Fraser, Commanding Royal Artillery; H. Ince, Esq., Storekeeper; and C. H. Fife, Esq., Deputy Storekeeper. Clerks—W. H. Tapp, Isaac Rigby, T. B. Harvey, and E. V. Raynes, Esquires. Asst. Clerk, L. Poole, Esq. Foreman of Carpenters, Mr. C. N. Fife. Armourer, Robert Foley. Issuers, Andrew Betcher, and Charles Grant. Gate Porter, John Cormack. Messenger, J. Todd. Office Keeper, A. Kelly. Keeper of Magazine, Samuel Wheston.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Royal Engineers—Lieut. Colonel Savage. Clerks of Works—T. Hanlon, and J. W. Shirras, Esqrs. Forman of Works—Thomas Rees, Esqr. Senior Clerk—Thos. Goudge, Esq. Clerks—C. J. Creed, and Alfred Jenkins, Esqrs. Forman of Carpenters—Mr. J. McKenzie. Master Smith—Mr. Wm. Gossip. Messenger—Mr. W. Pickles.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Barack Master—T. Stephens, Esquire. Barrack Serjeants, John Shean, D. Grant, and P. Kenny.

Naval Department.

Commander-in-Chief on the North American and West India Station, Sir GEORGE SEYMOUR, Kt., G.C.H., Vice Admiral of the White.

Commodore—Peter McQuhae, Esq.

Secretary—W. D. Jeans, Esq.

Flag Lieutenant—A. F. DeHorsey, Esq.

NAVAL YARD, HALIFAX.

Storekeeper—Alexander Elliott, Esq. Clerks—J. Punchard, Chas. J. Hill, and Chas. H. Rigby, Esquires. Gate Porter—Mr. E. Fryatt. Messenger—Mr. James Henry.

VICTUALLING YARD.

Storekeeper—Alexander Elliott, Esq.

NAVAL HOSPITAL.

Paymaster and Purser in Charge—John N. DeVries, Esq.

Customs' Department.

HALIFAX.

Comptroller of Her Majesty's Customs in N. Scotia, Henry Trew, Esquire. First Clerk, Edmund F. Stewart, Esquire. Second Clerk, John Thomas Lane, Esquire. Third Clerk, Samuel Murphy, Esq. Messenger, Mr. R. McVeety.
Broker, Mr. William Hill.

OUTPORTS.

Comptrollers of Customs and Navigation Laws.—Arichat, A. F. Forbes ; Digby, James Annand ; Guysborough, F. R. Goodman ; Liverpool, John Forsayth ; Lunenburg, H. M. Moyle ; Parrsborough, T. D. Dickson ; Pictou, William Robertson ; Windsor, Reginald B. Porter ; Sydney, Henry Davenport ; Yarmouth, Thomas E. Moberly, Esquires.

PORTS OF REGISTRY.—Halifax, Arichat, Digby, Guysborough, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Parrsborough, Pictou, Sydney, Windsor, Yarmouth.

NOTE.—Prince Edward's Island is also under the survey of the Principal Comptroller at Halifax

Alterations and Additions.

The following alterations and additions were made after the sheets, containing these various heads, had been printed :

Under the head *Collectors at Out Ports.*—County of Guysborough, instead of Duncan McColl read Thomas McColl.

Under the head *Commissioners of Streets.*—Truro, William C. Smith, Esquire.

Under the head *Justices of the Peace.*—County of Hants, Samuel Dennison, Esquire.

Under the head *Commissioners for Taking Bail, &c.*—County of Kings, William H. Chipman, Esquire.

Under the head *Clergy of the Established Church.*—St. Margaret's Bay, instead of Rev. J. Stannage read Rev. William Rupert Cochran. Annapolis, Rev. James Ritchie, Assistant. Weymouth, instead of H. Snyder read Rev. P. J. Filleul. Mahone Bay, instead of Rev. P. Filleul read Rev. W. H. Snyder. Brier Island, Rev. J. Griffith.

☞ We have been obliged to dispense with the promised list of Advertisers in the *Daily Sun*, our Almanack having already overrun the number of last years pages, by 16.

Advertisements.

IMPORTATION OF FALL AND WINTER GOODS FOR 1852.

THE SUBSCRIBER respectfully informs the public that he has received an extensive assortment of

BRITISH MANUFACTURES,

With American and other Foreign Goods.

Which, having been selected with the utmost care and purchased with ready money, will enable him to offer them for sale cheap.

STORE, No. 38, BARRINGTON STREET,
(Opposite Grand Parade.)

Gentlemen's superfine Blue and Black BROAD CLOTHS.

Plain, Striped and Checked Tweeds and Doeskins.

AMERICAN TWEEDS and SATINETTS, assorted styles and qualities.

MOLESKINS, *Cotton Buckskins, Drills, HARD TIMES, United States Checks SHEPARD'S PLAID, and a large variety of Woolen, Cotton and Wool, and Cotton Material for Men's and Boy's Clothing.*

White Marseilles, and Fancy Vesting, for winter.

Men's and Boy's Printed Cotton and Silk Pocket Handkerchiefs, ditto printed with Flags, &c. &c.

Men's Black and Fancy Neckerchiefs and *Satin Ties with Lace Ends.*

Gentlemen's White Linen Handkerchiefs; ditto with printed borders.

Dark Gingham Cravats and Plaid Woollen Scarfs and Cashmere Mufflers.

Gentlemen's Merino and Lambswool and Spotted Guernsey Frocks and Shirts; Drawers and Shirts.

A Large and varied assortment of Ladies' DRESS MATERIAL.

Plain and Fancy Orleans and Coburgs, all colours and prices, some very low prices.

Plain and Figured jet black Orleans, Cobourg Lyonere & Cashmere Cloth.

Printed Alpaca and Mottled Lustres, quite new.

Light, Medium, and Dark shades of Shot Alpaca Lustres and Coburgs.

Newest styles of single and double width half mourning and fancy printed Mouselaine DeLaines and Cashmeres.

Plain 7-4 Cashmere Cloths, a yard and quarter wide.

Rich printed Cashmere Dresses.

Blue Spotted Muslin Dresses,

Low Priced Printed Cotton, and Fent Dresses, very cheap.

Black and White ditto, for Mourning.

New Style double width fancy printed CAMBRICS, Light, Medium and Dark, Black and White, and Grey and Black, in large and small patterns, some very neat for children.

Plain, Checked, Chambray, Striped, and all other styles of GINGHAMS.

Scotch Homespun and Apron Check.

Blue and White, Two Blue, and Blue and Yellow printed Cottons, single and double width.

A very large assortment of BRITISH and AMERICAN WHITE COTTONS, some very superior ditto put up in short pieces for family use.

White Cotton Fents in 6 and 12 yard pieces

White Cotton SHEETING 8-4, 9-4, and 10 4.

Very Stout Twilled Ditto " " "

Fine India Twilled and Heavy Domestic white Cottons,
British and American Unbleached Cottons, all widths, qualities, and prices.

Stout, Fine, and Twilled Sheeting,

Fine unbleached India Cotton, and some very heavy 5-4 for Bedticks,

British and American Twilled Blue Stripes for Shirting,

Plain Striped, and Fancy Regatta Shirting, some quite new patterns,

Twilled Regatta blue, striped Shirting Extra Stout and Heavy.

Blue, and Brown, Drilling and Denims,

Blue striped American **BEDTICKS**

Unbleached and white Fleecy Cotton, *some very superior,*

White, Slate, and Drab Laconia Corset Jean,

White and Drab Sateens

Lining Cotton, Plain, and Twilled, all colours single and double width,

Plate and Chintz Furniture,

Watered, and Union **DAMASK MOREENS**, white, black, drab, green,
blue, scarlet, and crimson, and Rich French Furniture Cotton Cloth,
quite new;

A large variety of styles of Printed Furniture Cotton,

Corded and Quilted Muslin Skirts,

Embroided Muslin Curtains,

Bordered, Striped, Checked, and Fancy Muslin for Curtains,

Rich Bordered Muslin for Half-Blinds,

White, Green, and Yellow Leno,

White and Colored Tarlatans,

White and Colored Swiss Book Muslin,

Jaconet, Cambric, Mull, and Medium, and Hair-cord Muslin,

Checked, Striped, Lace, Satin Spot, and Fancy Muslin of all kinds,

White Knotted and Marseilles Counterpanes, 7-4, 8-4, 9-4, 10-4, 11-4, and
12-4.

Colored Cotton Counterpanes and heavy Bolton Sheets, all sizes, and Dark
Quilted Counterpanes very heavy and warm.

BLANKETS all sizes, **BLANKETING** for **IRONING CLOTHS** by the
yard.

White, Blue, and Pink Toilet Clothing, in Cloths and by the yard; and
Fringe for ditto.

White Cotton Fringe.

COTTON AND SILK VELVETS, ALL COLOURS.

White and Black Satins.

Plain and Watered Black Silk, all widths and qualities.

White Black and Colored Sarsnet.

Gingham and Silk Umbrellas.

Women's and Childrens Bonnet Shapes.

LADIES DRAWN SILK BONNETS, and Velvet and Dark Colored
Straw ditto.

Ladies' and Maids' Muslin ditto.

Children's Straw Hats.

Fancy Straw Trimming.

Bonnet and Ribbon Wire and Pasteboards.

RICHT WINTER BONNET RIBBONS, in great variety.

Plain, Lutestring and Satin Ribbons.

Velvet Ribbons, some very wide for Bracelets, Ferrets and Galloons; also
narrow and wide Elastic Ribbon.

Ladies' Silk, Gauze, Satin, Lama and Cashmere Handkerchiefs.

Linen Cambric Handkerchiefs, put up in elegant boxes.

Imitation Cambric and Book Muslin Handkerchiefs, plain and printed borders.

A large stock of square and Long Scarf Winter SHAWLS, Cashmere, Tweed and Cloth, and all other new styles.

Tweeds, Gala Plaids, &c. ; also Black and Colored PELISE CLOTH with LION SKIN to match, for Ladies' Cloaks; Winter Vesites, &c.

A large assortment of Ladies' Winter Vesites, Cloaks and Mantles.

Ladies' London and Paris made Kid Gloves, Light, Drab and Dark Colors; also White and Black Kid Gloves.

Gentlemen's Aberdeen, Filbury, and Cloth Gloves; Cashmere, Thibet, Segoria, Spun, Braganza, and a large variety of all kinds of Men's, Women's and Children's White, Black and Colored Gloves.

Ladies' White Cotton, Lace, Lisle, Unbleached and Silk Hosiery.

Lambswool, Merino and Angola Hosiery, of all kinds.

Children's Socks, Fancy and Plaid Woollen; and Stockings.

Gentlemen's White, Blue and Unbleached Cotton, $\frac{1}{2}$ Hose.

A very Superior kind of UNBLEACHED $\frac{1}{2}$ HOSE, with patent ANGOLA HEELS AND FEET.

Sundry Hosiery of all kinds.

IRISH SHIRTING AND FRONTING LINENS, in pieces and demi pieces.

Damask Table Linen 6-4, 7-4, 8-4, 9-4.

Linen Damask & Diaper Table Cloths, bleached and unbleached, all sizes.

Linen Diaper, Huckaback Toweling and Grass Cloths.

Fringed and bordered Linen Towels.

Brown Crash for Rollers, and Real Russia Crash for ditto.

Osnaburghs, wide and narrow.

Brown and White Linen Drill.

WHITE FLANNELS, *Welsh, Saxony and Lancashire.*

Red, Yellow and Green Flannel.

Superior Pink, Crimson, Sky, and Imperial Blue SAXONY FLANNELS for Gentlemen's Summer Shirts.

BLACK SILK LACE, all widths, some very wide.

Laces, Edgings, Bobbinetts, and Lace Goods of every description, in great variety.

Worked Lace and Muslin under Sleeves, Habit Shirts, Chemizetts, and Collars, &c.

Black, Green, Brown, Blue, and White Lace and Gauze Veils.

Blue and Green Barage for ditto.

CRAPES, Jet Black Veil and Hat Crape.

White and colored Jean STAYS, corded; Sateen and Coutille ditto.

Children's Leather and Worsted Belts.

CLARKE'S Paisley cable laid Sewing Cotton.

COATES' Superior six cord cable laid Leicester Sewing Cotton on 200 and 300 yard reels.

A large stock of 100 yards reels, some very cheap by the gross and dozen.

Boars' Head Crochet Cotton, White and Colored:

White and Blue Knitting Cotton.

White and colored Darning Cotton.

Cotton Balls, White, Black, and Colored.

Red, Black, White, and Whity-brown, Green, and all colors Linen Thread, Satin finish ditto, for Tailors' use.

White, Black, Grey, and Scarlet, Angola Yarn, a superior article.

Black and Colored Worsted Braids, Gimps, and Trimmings, &c., &c.

Tapes, Hooks and Eyes, Cotton Reels, Hair pins, Best Solid Head Pins, put up in handsome fancy Boxes.

Ladies MOROCCO RETICULES, and Rosewood WORK BOXES,
furnished and unfurnished.
MAHOGANY WRITING DESKS,
Children's Worsted Boots.
Ladies and Childrens Knit POLKA JACKETS.
Crotchet German Wool Under Sleeves, Recktes, &c., &c.
Knit Woollen Muffs, BOAS, Pelerines, &c., for children.
Long Lawn, and fine Linen Diapers.
Brown Holland and Grass Cloth.
Crochet and Knitting Needles.
Ditto put up in neat fancy cases.
Brown Satin Hair Plaits, and Silk Hair Nets, of every description.
Small Wares of every description.
Best Brown Windsor and superior Honey Soap, in packages and boxes of
3 cakes each.

ALSO—A fresh lot of Superior Congou and Souchong TEA ; Batting,
Cotton Wick, Brown and Polson's Patent POWDER, and Willson & Co's.
Pearl STARCH ; Baking and Washing Powders ; best American and
English COTTON WARP, white, grey, red and blue ; English and
American Black, White and Drab WADDING, some very superior, in
sheets and also by the yard, with a large variety of other articles.

JAMES DONALDSON.

A M E R I C A N H O U S E .
N A S H & C U T L I P ,

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS ;
IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

A M E R I C A N D R Y G O O D S ,
Stoves, Chairs, Brooms, &c.
HALIFAX, N. S.

A . & H . C R E I G H T O N ,
B O O K S E L L E R S A N D S T A T I O N E R S ,

No. 2, Ordnance Row.

HA V E constantly on hand, a large and varied Stock in the above
line, consisting of Note, Post, Foolscap, Demy, Medium, Royal,
Super Royal, Bank Post, Cartridge and Printing PAPER ; BLANK
BOOKS, Printed Forms, Memo. Books, Slates and Pencils, Quills,
Steel Pens, Writing and Marking Ink, BIBLES, TESTAMENTS,
PRAYER BOOKS, SCHOOL BOOKS of all kinds (including
Chambers's Educational Course), CHARTS and Nautical Works,
Log Books and Slates, Parallel Rulers, DRAWING MATERIALS
and Books, Travelling Desks, MUSIC and Music Paper, &c. &c.
Also, a large assortment of ROOM PAPER.
Halifax, N. S., Novr. 1, 1852.

W. ACKHURST,
COMMISSION AGENT and AUCTIONEER,
MOTT'S BUILDINGS,
 Corner Duke & Hollis Streets,
 HALIFAX, N. S.

JOHN NAYLOR,
 DRUGGIST,

152, Granville Street HALIFAX, N. S.

KEEPS constantly on hand, a General Supply of **DRUGS,**
MEDICINES, PATENT MEDICINES, SPICES, DYE
STUFFS, &c. &c.; which are offered for sale, wholesale and retail,
 at the lowest market prices.
MEDICINE CHESTS fitted up and renewed at short notice.
 Prescriptions carefully prepared.

JAMES DONOHOE,
BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER,
 No. 30, Hollis Street, and 6, George Street;

KEEPS constantly on hand, a large Stock in the above line, viz :
PAPER of all kinds ; Printing, Writing, Foolscap, Note and
 Wrapping Paper, **BLANK BOOKS,** Quills, Steel Pens, Slates and
 Pencils, Writing and Marking Ink, **SCHOOL BOOKS** of all kinds ;
BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, and **PRAYER BOOKS ; NAUTICAL**
BOOKS and CHARTS, Nautical Almanacs, and Printed Log Books ;
 Parallel Rulers, Drawing Pencils, &c. &c.
 Also—A great variety of **HOUSE PAPER,** of different prices and
 quality; with Borders to match, at very low prices.
 HALIFAX, N. S.

No. 139, Granville Street.

ROBERT G. FRASER,
CHEMIST & DRUGGIST,

WHOLESALE and Retail Dealer in **DRUGS, MEDICINES,**
PATENT MEDICINES, SOAPS, and PERFUMERY,
 Spices, Pure Essences, London and Paris made Hair, Tooth, Nail,
 Cloth, Shaving, Flesh **BRUSHES ;** Horse Hair Gloves and Belts ;
 Turkey and Bahama **SPONGES,** Tortoise, Buffalo, Dressing Combs,
 Ivory Combs, Nelson's Gelatine, Vesta Matches, (superior article,)
 Enema Syringes.
 Agent for the celebrated **OXYDINOTINE BITTERS.**
 Depot for Genuine Medicine, Cod Liver Oil, Sweedish Leeches,
 &c. &c.

INDEX.

Page.		Page.
3	Astronomical Symbols,	3
95	Abstract, articles imported paying duty,	130
123	Advertisemants,	110
122	Alterations and Additions,	
109	Arms and Accoutrements,	31
	Banks,	32
118	Barristers, Roll of,	110
40	Benevolent Institutions,	118
116	Benefit Building Society,	
120	Calendar pages,—including phenomena, holidays, weather, sun's rising and setting, moon's ditto; declination, rising, southing and setting of planets; ebbing and flowing of tides at Halifax, St. John's, N. F., St. John, N. B., Annapolis, Pictou, Portland and Boston;	
6 to 9	Central Board of Health,	
35	Agriculture,	44
35	Magisterial,—sittings of sessions,	70
3	Chronological Cycles,	109
3	City Government,	
114	Commencement of Seasons,	
3	Commissioners for taking Bail,	122
46	Of Streets,	92
36	Of Poores' Asylum,	
35	To examine and select Pilots,	121
35	Chief Inspectors of pickled fish,	
35	Consuls,	51
62	Colleges, Academics,	56
97	Contraband Goods,	97
43	Coroners and Sheriffs,	
97	Cost of Customs' Establishment,	98
122	Customs' Department,	98
120	Dartmouth,—various officers,	
108	Dartmouth Canal Property,	101
5	Derivations of Months,	108
5	Does the Moon influence the weather,	110
32 to 34	Departmental Heads & Officers,	110
3	Ember Days,	68
4	Eclipses,	97
5	Explanation to calendar pages,	107
30	Executive,	40
60	Educational,—including commissioners of schools for the Province, with remarks,	
64	Ecclesiastical,—names and residences of clergy of different denominations,	39
121	Engineer Department,	43
97	Exports, Halifax,	105
101	Expenses borne by H.M. Government,	106
116	Fire Companies,	107
115	" Department,	112
	Fixed and Moveable Feasts,	121
	Fisheries,	73 to 91
	Funded Debt,	111
	House of Assembly,	111
	Independent Odd Fellows,	111
	Insane Asylum,	111
	Insurance Companies,	113
	Joint Stock Companies,	
	Judicial,—embracing the several courts and sittings,	
	Justices of the Peace for administering certain Acts,	
	Justices of the Peace,	
	Judicial Establishment—cost of,	
	Legislative Council,	
	Light Duties,	
	Magisterial,—sittings of sessions,	
	Masonic—Lodges and Officers,	
	Military Posts and Works,	
	Naval Yard,	
	Nova Scotia Tariff,	
	Ordnance Department,	
	Post Office Departments,—including departure and arrival of mails, rates of postage, &c.,	
	Packets, coaches, and steamers,	
	Province Notes,	
	Probable Assets and Receipts for 1852,	
	Pensions and Pensioners,	
	Provincial Expenditure,—including a variety of heads,	
	Public Works,	
	Poor Asylum,	
	Public Accounts,	
	Religious Societies,	
	Revenue,	
	Return of Light Houses,	
	Roll of Barristers and Attornies,	
	Sittings of Supreme Court,	
	Sheriffs and Coroners,	
	Sable Island,	
	Scattari Island,	
	St. Paul's Island,	
	Schedule of Fees,	
	Staff of Army,	
	Statistics,	
	Telegraph—Tariff of prices,	
	Notice of New Comp'y.	
	Tides of the Bay of Fundy,	
	United States' Postage,	